

Deposited
by
331.7
1971



1971

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA



INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1971

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
CANBERRA, 1971

1971

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1971

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CONTENTS

		Page
1. Introductory		5
2. Economic Activity of Individuals as shown on Census Schedules		5
3. Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule		5
4. Importance of Occupation Statistics		5
5. Classification of Occupations		5
6. Index of Occupations:		
(a) Introductory		6
(b) Cross Indexing		7
(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index ..		7
(d) Occupation and Occupational Status		7
(e) Use of Industry as a means of delineating Occupation Codes		7
(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions		12
(g) Dual Occupation Descriptions		13
(h) Enlisted Service Personnel		13
(i) Qualifications		13
(j) Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"		13
(k) Additions and Alterations to the Index		13
(l) Definitions		13
7. Instructions for Coding Occupations:		
(a) General		14
(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation ..		14
8. Index of Occupations		19

INTRODUCTION

Introductory

This publication is prepared for use in coding occupation descriptions of individuals in the labour force, recorded at the Census of Population, 1971. It is an alphabetical list of occupation descriptions reported in earlier Censuses and surveys with the appropriate occupation code shown opposite each entry. The companion volume the 'Classification and Classified List of Occupations' contains (i) the Classified List of 367 Occupation codes arranged into groups and sub-groups and (ii) the Classified List of Occupations which lists under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

2 Economic Activity of Individuals as shown on Census Schedules

For Census purposes, the economic activity of persons in the labour force is classified in three ways:

- (a) *Occupation*, which describes what the person actually does, e.g. carpenter, accounts clerk.
- (b) *Occupational Status*, the status of each person in his occupation, e.g. a wage or salary earner, Status W; conducting own business but not employing others, Status O; conducting own business and employing others, Status E; a helper not receiving wages or salary, Status H.
- (c) *Industry*, the branch of productive activity, business or service in which the individual works or carries out his occupation, e.g. building and construction, bread baking.

In processing Census data it is important to establish the difference in concept between industry and occupation. An establishment can employ individuals performing completely different occupations in order to make a particular product or to render a particular service, but the industry classification of each individual employed in the establishment should be the same and is determined by the nature of the product made or service rendered.

3 Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule

What was the persons occupation (kind of work) last week? (Where possible give award or government designation. Otherwise describe as fully as possible using two or more words, e.g. builders labourer, electrical fitter, retail shop proprietor, shearing contractor, insurance clerk.)

4 Importance of Occupation Statistics

Occupation statistics prepared from Census Schedules are important, because they provide the only set of occupation data available for the population as a whole. Another important factor about occupation data at a Census of Population is that they are collected with a number of characteristics of economic and social importance, e.g. age, qualifications, industry. As a result, Census occupations can be cross-tabulated with these characteristics and provide information which is not available from other sources.

The material produced provides a statistical framework of value in government administration, and the only nationwide occupation data of value to sociologists and political scientists who are interested in studying socio-economic groupings of the population.

It is important therefore that, despite the real problems which confront the occupation coder at a Census, every effort be made to do the job with the care and responsibility befitting the preparation of statistics which are of importance to the welfare of the community.

5 Classification of Occupations

The existing Classification of Occupations was prepared from the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958. A revised International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968, which considerably regroups and expands the previous edition was prepared for guidance at the 1970 round of Censuses. These changes have been considered carefully in revising our Classification of Occupations for use at the 1971 Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations, first prepared for use at the 1961 Census, was used with minor modifications at the 1966 Census. The Classification for use at the 1971 Census, has not been changed in structure, but contains an additional 54 codes. A number have been created to maintain convertibility to the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968 and others to give more precise codes in certain occupation groups.

The major additions occurred in technicians, nurses, teachers, farm workers, buyers, certain metal and electrical trades and the armed services. The number of codes for fishing occupations has been reduced by three.

In accordance with the International Standard Classification of Occupations, the structure of this occupation classification is based primarily on the nature of the work done.

The summary of the widespread coverage of occupation descriptions into a comparatively short list of occupation codes, minor and major groups, presents problems. An attempt has been made to delineate with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes covering a particular type of worker. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required to perform the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The combination of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

It is considered that this classification provides meaningful information, consistent with the type of data collected and processing techniques employed.

In order to use the Index of Occupations efficiently it is most important to understand the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this will be available during your training period, and, will be available, for reference, at any time from your Section Leader.

6 Index of Occupations

(a) Introductory

Ideally an Index of Occupations for use by Census coders should contain all the occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules appropriately coded. However, there are countless occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules, many of them minor variations of one basic occupation description, and the problem of recording, classifying and indexing these is a formidable task.

The current index, which was used for the first time at the 1961 Census has been considerably expanded by additions recorded at both the 1961 and 1966 Censuses. However, new entries which should appear in this index will be found on schedules at the 1971 Census.

The question on occupation in the 1971 Census Schedule, asks that employees of Government Departments and Authorities state their designations in reply to this question. This action was taken, commencing with the 1961 Census, in an attempt to eliminate the large number of government employees who had previously given their occupation as 'Public Servant', 'Civil Servant', and to draw clear line of demarcation between the Administrative and Clerical Groups in the classification. In broad terms, therefore, this index should be used for reference, in the case of the professions, local government administrative and clerical workers, clerical workers not government, tradesmen, service occupations, production-process workers, labourers and armed services. It also covers most P.M.G. designations, other than administrative and clerical, which constitute an important element in several occupation codes, e.g. 665 Telecommunication Technicians, 546 Telegraphists, 555 Postmasters. The Supplementary Indexes should be used for reference in the case of all Commonwealth and State Government, administrative, executive and clerical workers, and where occupation designations used are peculiar to a Government Department or Authority, e.g. Experimental Officer, Commonwealth Department of Supply; Hostess (Lingist), Melbourne Harbour Trust.

There are a number of factors to be considered in using this Index of Occupations. It contains a large number of entries, and in the classification the same 'occupation description' may represent a 'different' occupation in another industry or place of work. Occupation descriptions on schedules

are often not as precise as required, and, as a result, entries have been made in the index in an attempt to cover vague and imprecise descriptions. In the allocation of occupation descriptions to occupation codes, it is often necessary to read the occupation description in conjunction with statements about industry, occupational status, qualifications, age and sex.

(b) Cross Indexing

This index has been arranged in strict alphabetical order, in accordance with the letters as they appear continuously throughout the occupation description, irrespective of the number of words or other supplementary descriptive data.

Multiple word occupation descriptions have been inserted in their 'natural' or 'usual' word order. No comprehensive system of cross-indexing has been carried out. However, in a limited number of cases, cross-references have been inserted. It is, therefore, essential to check alternative forms of word order before deciding that an entry does not appear in the index. If experience shows a particular entry should be made in the index, then refer the matter to your Section Leader.

(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index

Generally the addition of such words (adjectives) as assistant, deputy, junior, senior, sub, are to be ignored in determining the appropriate occupation code. This is not always so in the case of government designations. However, care must be exercised in determining the code to be used when a person describes himself as an 'assistant' to an 'occupation' or an 'occupations assistant', that is, in each case in which 'assistant' is used as a noun.

(d) Occupation and Occupational Status

In coding occupation, occupational status is generally not a determining factor. However, there are a number of entries in the index which are specifically qualified by occupational status and where, in fact, occupational status specifically determines the choice of occupation code, e.g.:

	Occupation Description
Dealer	In combination with industry codes 4610-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Proprietor	Excluding 4846 Footwear Repair
Retail dealer	4865 Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs
Shopkeeper	Including 6360 Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c
Storekeeper	
Wholesale dealer	
Apartment housekeeper	In combination with industry code 9213 Private Hotels, Motels and Other Accommodation
Boarding housekeeper	
Caravan park operator	

(e) Use of Industry as a means of delineating Occupation Codes

Industries are used in a number of cases in the index to delineate occupation codes, e.g.:

(i) MAJOR GROUP O: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS TEACHERS

A more detailed analysis of teachers in education establishments, occupation codes 041-058, has been attempted at this Census.

This has been achieved by restricting the entries in the Index of Occupations to four codes made up of teachers in education institutions at three levels, executive teachers, teachers with tertiary qualifications, teachers without tertiary qualifications and pre-school teachers and expanding these on the basis of industry codes in education—see table on p.8.

A special list of education establishments has been prepared and coded by industry.

Information given in reply to Question 17 on the Census Schedule will enable the coder to link the description on the schedule to an entry in this list and thereby obtain an industry code which is necessary before a satisfactory reference can be located in the Index of Occupations.

The following table summarizes the relationship between the occupation codes for teachers included in the index and classification and education industry codes.

Teachers in Education Establishments

Code	Description	Occupation							
		Executive Teachers		Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications		Teachers without Tertiary Qualifications		Pre-school Teachers	
		Index Code	Classification Code	Index Code	Classification Code	Index Code	Classification Code	Index Code	Classification Code
8231	Pre-school centres							(a) 044	(a) 057
8232	Primary schools								
8233	Secondary schools	041	051	042	054	043	056		
8234	Primary and secondary schools combined	041	053	042	054	043	055		
8235	Teacher training colleges	041	044	042	045	043	046		
8236	Universities	041	041	042	042	043	042		
8237	Music teaching institutions, secondary					043	055		
8238	Music teaching, colleges of advanced education					043	046		
8239	Music teaching institutions, tertiary								
8241	Music teaching, other					043	049		
8242	Technical colleges, secondary	041	050	042	051	043	052		
8243	Colleges of advanced education	041	044	042	045	043	046		
8244	Other tertiary education institution(s)	041	047	042	048	043	049		
8245	Education institutions n.e.c. see (c)					043	058		

(a) Includes pre-school teachers in industries other than 8231

(b) Code 047 Musicians, vocalists and music teachers, excluding education industry codes 8231-8239, 8242-8244

(c) Teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those listed

Code 059 in the classification provides for teachers and instructors working in establishments not coded to education for industry and where practicable they should be coded to their trade or occupation.

(ii) MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

When an occupation description falls within Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, the occupation code is determined by industry in accordance with the following tables.

ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

(Industry Codes 7101-7105, 7200 (part))

The occupation codes included in this minor group cover administrative and executive officials in Commonwealth, State and Local Government. Also included are government inspectors, industry codes 7101-7103, 7105, 7200 (part), i.e. Government Administration, who carry out inspectorial functions in administering government legislation. Representatives of overseas governments in Australia are also included.

Occupation Codes

Industry Code	Code No.	Title
7101		
7105 (part)	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.— Commonwealth Government
7200 (part)		
7102, 7105 (part)	101	State Government
7103	102	Local Government
7104	103	Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations
7101		
7105 (part)	104	Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.— Commonwealth Government
7200 (part)		
7102, 7105 (part)	105	State Government
7103	106	Local Government

(a) In practice, most of these entries will be obtained directly from the Index of Designations of Commonwealth and State Government Departments and Semi-government Authorities. Entries for Local Government administrators and inspectors are in this index.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations to be coded to 110-119 are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-106, as shown in the preceding table. In practice, all persons coded to 110-119, go to code 110, to be allocated by computer to individual occupation codes on the basis of industry.

Industry	Description	Occupation Code	
		Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining		0201-1602	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution;			
Water Supply and Sewerage Operations		2111-3702	111
Building and Construction		4116-4223	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 210		4610-4845	113
Footwear Repair		4846	113
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued		4851-4864	113
Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs		4865	113
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued		4866-4877	113
Transport, Storage and Communication		5101-5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate		6111-6320	115
Business and Technical Services		6331-6351	116
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.		6360	113
Community Services		8111-8453	116
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services		8454	111
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V. and Other Entertainment		9111-9116	117
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture		9117	116
Entertainment, n.e.c.		9118	117
Sport and Recreation		9121-9124	117
Restaurant, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 805		9211-9213	118
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers		9221-9322	117
Photography		9331	111
Other Personal Services		9332-9400	117
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated		9900	119

The following are examples of 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 210.

Agent, n.e.c., Status E	Exporter
Broker	Importer
Building Contractor, Status F	Manager, n.e.c.
Chairman of Directors	Managing Director
Company Secretary	Manufacturer
Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.	Proprietor, Status E or O, n.e.c.
Co-ordinator	Representative, Manager, n.e.c.
Dealer, Status E	Secretary, n.e.c., managerial or executive, not private or stenographic
Director, n.e.c.	Shopkeeper, Status E
Employer	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Entrepreneur	
Executive	

In practice, it would be difficult to index all types of managerial occupations in private enterprise. An entry for each of the above descriptions appears in the index and refers the reader to Manager, n.e.c., where the above procedure is explained.

(iii) MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS, BUYERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

All Buyers (so described), n.e.c. will be coded to 214, however, they are to be allocated by computer to codes 214A-214K on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code(s)
Description	Code	
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0201-1602	214A
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2111-3702	
<i>Including</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	214B
Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	
Building and Construction	4110-4223	214C
Wholesale and Retail Trade	4610-4877	
<i>Including</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	214D
<i>Excluding</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs	4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5101-5629	214E
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6111-6320	214F
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6331-6360	214
<i>Including</i>	8111-8454	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	214G
<i>Excluding</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Public Administration	7101-7200	214H
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9111-9124 9221-9400	
<i>Excluding</i>		
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	214I
Photography	9331	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation	9211-9213	214J
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	214K

at: Code 214 only appears in the Classification

(iv) MAJOR GROUP 7.8. TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C., LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)

The codes 774-785 in the classification cover those persons who describe their occupation as labourer, together with a number of other persons who do labouring types of work and are not classified elsewhere. These persons are coded to 774 to be allocated by computer to codes 774-785 on the basis of industry. Labourers (so described) not covered by this table are those in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen's labourers and rail and tram track labourers.

Industry	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Description	Code	
Manufacturing:		
Food, beverages and tobacco	2111-2210	777
Textile fibres and yarns	2311-2323	774
Clothing and knitted goods	2411-2428	774
Rubber footwear	2431	780
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	774
Wood, wood products, furniture (except sheet metal) and mattresses	2511-2522	776
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	2611-2623	780
Chemical, petro-chemical and coal products	2711-2740	779
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2811-2843	778
Iron ore pelletizing	2911	775
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2931	775
Fabricated metal products	3111-3137	775
Transport equipment	3211-3225	775
Photographic and scientific equipment, n.e.c.	3311-3312	780
Electrical equipment and household appliances	3321-3326	775
Other industrial machinery and equipment	3331-3339	775
Leather, rubber and plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3411-3447 (except 3444)	780
Signs and advertising displays	3444	775
Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations:		
Electricity, gas production and distribution; water supply and sewerage operations	3610-3702	783
Construction:		
Building and construction	4110-4223	782
Wholesale and Retail Trade:		
Wholesale and retail trade	4610-4877 (except 4846 and 4865)	784
Footwear repair	4846	774
Motor vehicle smash repairs	4865	775
Transport and Storage:		
Transport and storage	5101-5523	781
Communication:		
Communication	5600	781
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services:		
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6111-6351	785
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	6360	784
Public Administration and Defence:		
Public administration and defence (except enlisted personnel)	7101-7200	785
Community Services:		
Community services	8111-8453	785
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8454	783
Entertainment, Recreation, etc.		
Entertainment and recreation services	9111-9213	785
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9221-9224	785
Personal services	9310-9400 (except 9331)	785
Photography	9331	780
Other and inadequately described or Not Stated	9900	785

(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) Apprentice, cadet

Persons who state they are serving an 'apprenticeship', or working as an 'improver' in a trade, are to be coded to that trade. However, a trainee engineman, railway, is not indexed with engine drivers but railway fireman; persons who give their occupation as 'cadet engineer', 'cadet chemist' or other learner in the engineering or science professions are not to be coded to the relevant profession but are to be regarded as technicians. codes 071-081 in accordance with the index; a statistical cadet in government employment is to be coded to 162 Clerical Workers, Government, n.e.c., and an articled law clerk in private enterprise to code 163 Clerical Workers, Not Government, n.e.c.

Because a number of persons only state their occupation as 'apprentice', 'learner', or 'improver' without giving further particulars to enable more precise coding, a table has been included in the index under Apprentice (so described), n.e.c. to be used, as a guide, to code these occupations on the basis of industry.

(ii) Foreman

Persons who include the term 'foreman' or 'leading hand' in an occupation description are to be coded to the occupation described, e.g. leading hand plumber or foreman plumber is to be coded to plumber. If a person states his occupation only as 'foreman', then he should be coded to the 'n.e.c.' group of the production-process in which he is engaged. However, in three cases, codes have been included in the classification for the term 'foreman' not more specifically defined, viz.:

658 Foreman, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.

667 Foreman, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.

696 Foreman, Building and Construction (so described), n.e.c.

In the index under the heading Foreman (so described), n.e.c., appears a table to be used as a guide, to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only occupation description given is 'foreman' or 'leading hand'.

(iii) Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

Factory hand, factory worker, mill hand, refinery hand, are terms often used by employees in factories, mills, refineries, as occupation descriptions on Census Schedules. Where Census experience has shown that this type of occupation description is used extensively, specific codes have been introduced into the classification. A number of entries covering this type of worker appear in the index, mainly under factory worker. When the description does not appear in the index the occupation code is to be allocated on the basis of industry as set out in the table which appears under the heading Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

(iv) Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

A number of entries appear in the index for Labourer (so described), however, when the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown in the table which appears under the heading Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

(v) Machinist (so described), n.e.c.

Machinist, machine minder, machine operator, machine attendant are terms often used by both males and females in describing occupations on Census Schedules without giving additional information to enable the occupation descriptions to be coded more precisely.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for 'Machinist' (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown in the table which appears in the index under the heading Machinist (so described), n.e.c. However, care should be taken to ensure that evidence on the schedule does not suggest a more appropriate code, e.g. a female 'Machinist' employed in Mining should not be coded 410 Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, but 160 Office Machine Operators.

(g) *Dual Occupation Descriptions*

Where two or more occupation terms are used in reply to the question on occupation, code to the first mentioned, e.g. Clerk-receptionist code as clerk; Chartered accountant, company director, code as accountant. However, there are certain entries in the index where by usage, two or more occupation terms are normally combined and used to describe an occupation, e.g. 'Fitter and turner', 'Sheep and wheat farmer'. In the case of this type of entry, the occupation description is regarded as identical irrespective of which term is mentioned first, for example 'Fitter and turner' or 'Turner and fitter', 'Sheep and wheat farmer' or 'Wheat and sheep farmer'.

(h) *Enlisted Service Personnel*

All enlisted service personnel, irrespective of occupation description or designation are to go to occupation codes 855-862.

(i) *Qualifications*

The use of qualifications or trade training at professional, trade or other certificate levels can be of considerable value in bringing precision to certain occupation codes.

This is particularly true for a number of professional occupations in Major Group 1, where steps have been taken to restrict the coverage of the codes to those persons holding professional qualifications. Doctors and dentists are admitted to their professions only when they hold specific qualifications. Professional qualifications are also required of architects, engineers, scientists, etc. Specific qualifications are often demanded of technicians before acceptance in their occupations, and the granting of tradesman status in certain occupations is achieved only by apprenticeship training and the successful completion of a technical college apprenticeship trade certificate course.

Qualifications have been specifically introduced to code librarians and nurses, and they are particularly important in the case of engineers where persons giving this occupation description can be classified at either the professional, technical or trade level.

Engineers allocated to the codes listed below are required to hold university degrees, technical college diplomas or be members of an appropriate professional institute:-

- 002 Civil Engineers, Professional
- 003 Electrical and Communication Engineers, Professional
- 004 Mechanical Engineers, Professional
- 005 Chemical Engineers, Professional
- 007 Mining Engineers, Professional
- 008 Industrial Efficiency Engineers, Professional
- 009 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.

Trainee or cadet engineers in the labour force, or engineering assistants with partially completed degrees or diplomas go to engineering technician codes 072-075 and 077.

Engineers (so described) with trade qualifications are to be coded to the Metal and Electrical Minor Groups of Major Group 7/8, Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.

(j) *Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"*

No person is to be allocated to code 865, Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated without reference to the Section Leader who, if he confirms its use, is to initial the code.

(k) *Additions and Alterations to the Index*

Under no circumstances is a coder to make any additions or alterations to the index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.

(l) *Definitions*

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the alphabetical index are qualified as follows:

- | | |
|--------|---|
| n.e.c. | Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index; and, in particular, under some other order of words. |
|--------|---|

(so described) When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to the number appearing opposite the entry.

L.G. Local Government

P.M.G. Postmaster-Generals Department

7 Instructions for Coding Occupations

(a) General

- (i) Before attempting to code occupation from Census Schedules it is important to have a knowledge of the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this Classification will be made available when training, and a copy will be held by the Section Leader for reference throughout the processing period. However, it is important to use the Classification of Occupations only as a reference source, and not in the actual process of coding.
- (ii) It is important to read and understand the preceding introductory pages.
- (iii) Under no circumstances is a coder to alter or add to this index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.
- (iv) Most replies to Question 18, Occupation, can be coded from entries in the index.
- (v) If, in using the index, the particular order of words reported on the schedule, does not appear in the index, look up all possible variations before assuming that the description is not included.
- (vi) Learn to scan or summarize details on the schedule relevant to the coding of occupation. Industry and other particulars are often important.

(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation

- (i) Scan the following information on the schedule:

Page 1 Col. 3 Sex

Page 1 Col. 4 Age

Page 5 Questions 12, 13 Trade or other qualifications

Page 5 Questions 14, 16 Occupational status

Page 5 Question 15 Hours worked

Page 5 Question 17 (a) (b) (c) Industry, name and place of work

Page 5 Question 18 Occupation

Where relevant:

Page 1 Col. 2

Relationship to head of household

For wives or other relations engaged in family businesses as shown in the index

Special dwelling

Type of establishment

This information can be of value in assisting to code occupation

- (ii) Where the information stated in reply to Question 18, Occupation, is in the index, either as described, or in some alternative word form, code as indicated in the index.
- (iii) The replies to Questions 12 and 13 Trade or other qualifications are to be noted in those cases where professional or trade qualifications are important in determining the occupation codes, e.g. Professional Engineers. Codes 002-005, 007-009.
- (iv) The replies to Questions 14, 16, Occupational Status are important in determining certain occupation codes, e.g. Code 210, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade.
- (v) In the case of teachers in education institutions, the industry code is to be established from the special list of institutions provided, before coding from this index.

- (vi) Where the occupation does not appear in this index and the answer to Question 17, Industry, name and place of work, indicates that the person is employed by a Government Department or Authority refer to the Supplementary Index of Designations of Commonwealth and State Government Departments and Semi-government Authorities for each State. See page 6, for the line of demarcation between this index and the Supplementary Index.
- (vii) Where the occupation stated is a precise description and does not appear in either part of the index, as described or in some alternative word combination, then refer to the Section Leader. Instructions to occupation and industry coders contain the detailed procedure to be followed in these circumstances. *The important point is that a query card must be raised, adequately documented and coded for future reference.*
- (viii) If Question 18, Occupation, is not answered, or the reply is indefinite, refer in the following order to:
 - (a) Question 17 (a) (b) (c) Industry, name and place of work
 - (b) Questions 14, 16 Occupational status.
- (ix) If still unable to determine an occupation description to ensure accurate coding by reference to the index, refer to the Section Leader.

**INDEX
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

A

- 346 Abalone gatherer
 724 Abattoir worker
 505 Able bodied seaman, not services
 505 Able seaman, not services
 712 Abrasive maker
 716 Abrasive mixer
 750 Abrasive paper maker
 716 Abrasive tester and grader
 043 Academic coach, teaching, ind. code 8245
 067 Accompanist
 750 Accordion maker
 150 Accountancy clerk
 150 Accountant (so described), not qualified
 082 Accountant (so described), qualified
 163 Account collector, not government
 217 Accounting machine demonstrator
 639 Accounting machine technician
 160 Accounting machinist
 089 Account representative adviser, data processing
 150 Accounts clerk
 669 Accumulator attendant
 669 Accumulator maker
 653 Accumulator welder, metal
 655 Acid dipper, metal
 706 Acid etcher, printing
 735 Acid maker
 716 Acid polisher, glass
 692 Acoustic ceiling tiler, fibrous plastering
 638 Acoustics consultant, hearing aid
 068 Acrobat
 859 Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
 750 Action and keys maker, piano, organ
 750 Action assembler, piano, organ
 068 Actor, actress
 086 Actuary
 160 Adding machinist
 160 Addressograph machine operator
 162 Administrative officer (so described), L.G.
 — Administrative personnel, commonwealth public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations
 — Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations
 163 Administrative trainee, not government
 859 Admiral, RAN
 859 Admiral of the fleet, RAN
 160 A.D.P. input preparer, computer
 163 Advertising cadet, not government
 066 Advertising consultant
 066 Advertising copywriter
 163 Advertising marker, newspaper
 066 Advertising practitioner
 217 Advertising representative, sales, publishing
 217 Advertising salesman

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 066 Advertising specialist
 086 Adviser, stock and share broker
 355 Adzeman
 721 Aerated bread maker
 727 Aerated water maker
 510 Aerial crop sprayer
 669 Aerial rigger, T.V.
 767 Aerodrome attendant, fuel
 708 Aerographist, printing
 004 Aeronautical engineer, professional
 356 Afforestation labourer
 212 Agent, farm produce, Status W
 200 Agent, insurance
 205 Agent, manufacturer (so described)
 — Agent, n.e.c. Status E: see page 106
 201 Agent (so described), real estate
 295 Agent (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
 022 Agricultural adviser, professional
 013 Agricultural chemist, professional
 334 Agricultural contractor (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
 086 Agricultural economist
 656 Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional
 314 Agricultural farmer (so described)
 — Agricultural field officer, buyer, food canning: see page 37
 670 Agricultural implement assembler
 066 Agricultural journalist
 334 Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated
 332 Agricultural machinery driver
 659 Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman
 334 Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated
 022 Agricultural research officer, professional
 022 Agronomist (so described)
 022 Agrostologist, professional
 743 Air bag maker, rubber
 674 Air brake contact tester, making
 855 Air cadet, RAAF
 855 Air chief marshal, RAAF
 855 Air commodore, RAAF
 757 Air compressor driver
 757 Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic
 657 Air conditioning balancer
 657 Air conditioning mechanic
 657 Air conditioning technician
 510 Aircraft captain, not services
 774 Aircraft cleaner
 540 Aircraft controller
 540 Aircraft despatcher
 660 Aircraft electrician
 647 Aircraft engineer, not professional
 647 Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
 647 Aircraft fitter
 647 Aircraft ground engineer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 647 Aircraft inspector, repairs
 638 Aircraft instrument maker
 768 Aircraft loader
 647 Aircraft mechanic
 510 Aircraft navigator, not services
 510 Aircraft officer, not services
 510 Aircraft pilot, not services
 548 Aircraft radio operator
 767 Aircraft refueler
 760 Aircraft rigger
 856 Aircraftsman, RAAF
 811 Aircraft steward
 856 Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
 855 Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
 855 Air force officer, RAAF
 647 Airframe fitter
 647 Airframe mechanic
 811 Air hostess
 163 Airline official (so described), not government
 163 Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
 856 Airman, not officer, RAAF
 855 Air marshal, RAAF
 085 Air-photo librarian
 800 Airport fireman
 761 Air track driller, construction
 406 Air track operator, mining and quarrying
 540 Air traffic controller
 855 Air vice-marshal, RAAF
 759 Air winch driver
 856 Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
 723 Aleeman, brewery
 735 Alkali factory worker
 402 Alluvial gold miner (so described)
 083 Almoner
 721 Altar bread maker
 610 Alteration hand, frock
 659 Aluminum door maker
 698 Aluminium fixer, construction
 698 Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
 425 Amalgamator, mineral treatment
 155 Amanuensis
 521 Ambulance driver
 851 Ambulance officer
 851 Ambulance representative
 851 Ambulance superintendent
 735 Ammonia maker
 659 Ammunition maker
 669 Amplifier maker
 711 Ampoule sealer, glass
 850 Amusement assistant, carnival
 850 Amusement machines operator (so described)
 025 Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
 013 Analyst, professional
 013 Analytical chemist, professional
 654 Angle-iron smith
 750 Angling material maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 735 Aniline dye maker
 728 Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
 330 Animal attendant, keeper
 021 Animal nutritionist, professional
 021 Animal pathologist, professional
 340 Animal pest destroyer
 340 Animal shooter
 068 Animal trainer, entertainment
 330 Animal trainer, other than entertainment
 065 Animator, cartoons
 713 Annealer, glass
 631 Annealer, metal
 068 Announcer, broadcasting, T.V.
 627 Anode setter, aluminium refining
 655 Anodizer
 091 Anthropologist
 402 Antimony miner (so described)
 685 Antique restorer, furniture
 805 Apartment housekeeper, Status O
 312 Apiarist
 312 Apiary manager
 333 Apiary worker
 201 Appraiser
 081 Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
 835 Apprentice jokey
 — Apprentice: *see* instructions for coding
 — Apprentice (so described), n.e.c.

The following table is to be used, as a guide, to code occupations on the basis of industry when the only occupation description supplied is "apprentice", "journeymen", or "learner".

Industry	Occupation Code for Apprentices (See instructions)	
	Description	Code
Mining		
Mining	1101-1202	659
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	420
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1401-1503	659
Petroleum exploration	1401	420
Mineral exploration	1602	405
Manufacturing		
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2111	734
Poultry processing	2112	728
Bacon, ham and smallgoods	2113	729
Ceyings of animal origin	2114	728
Milk products	2123-2125	726
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2131-2132	725
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	728
Flour mill products	2151	720
Starch and potato	2152	730
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes	2153	728
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2161-2163	721
Raw and refined sugar	2171-2172	736
Confectionery	2181	722
Preserved and canned fish	2182	725
Food products, n.e.c.	2183-2184	728
Soft drinks	2191	727
Beer, malt and wines	2192-2194	723
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	735
Tobacco products	2200	730
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and fibre tops	2311-2313	400
Man-made fibres	2314	735
Paper making	2315-2319	402
Textile spinning	2321	404
Household textiles	2322	617

Index of Occupations—continued

Industry		Classification Code for Apprentices (as described). n.e.c.
Description	Code	
Manufacturing continued:		
Textile floor coverings	2331	602
Felt and felt products	2332	606
Canvas products	2333	617
Rope and twine	2334	601
Textile products, n.e.c.	2335	617
Knitted goods	2411-2413	603
Clothing	2421-2428	617
Rubber footwear	2431	743
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	422
Sawmilling	2511	677
Resaws and dressed timber	2512	677
Plywood, joinery and wood products (except furniture)	2513-2516	678
Furniture (except sheet metal)	2521	685
Mattresses (except rubber or wire)	2522	613
Pulp, paper and paper board	2611	737
Paper products	2612-2615	748
Printing and publishing	2621-2623	708
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2711-2740	735
Glass and clay products	2811-2823	716
Cement making	2831	735
Concrete and concrete products	2832-2834	749
Asbestos cement products	2835	780
Plaster products	2841	692
Stone products	2842	147
Non-metallic mineral products	2843	780
Iron ore pelletizing	2911	425
Smelting, refining, rolling etc., metal products	2912-2921	631
Fabricated structural steel	3111	654
Architectural aluminium products	3112	689
Architectural metal products, n.e.c.	3113	654
Bolts and plate work	3114	654
Metal cans and sheet metal products	3121-3123	648
Cutlery, nuts, bolts, springs and wire products	3131-3133	689
Metal coating and finishing	3134	655
Builders' hardware, blinds and fabricated metal products, n.e.c.	3135-3137	686
Transport equipment	3211-3225	659
Photographic and scientific equipment	3311-3312	659
Television sets, radios and other electronic equipment	3321	669
Household and electrical equipment	3322-3324	691
Batteries	3325	669
Electrical machinery and equipment	3326	659
Other industrial machinery and equipment	3331-3339	659
Leather tanning	3411	745
Leather products	3412	623
Rubber products	3421-3422	743
Packaging and plastic products	3431, 3432,	
Linoleum and plastic floor coverings	3434	744
Ophthalmic articles	3443	750
Jewellery	3442	640
Brooms and brushes	3443	750
Signs and advertising displays	3444	659
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	750
Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution;		
Water Supply and Sewerage Operations:		
Electricity generation and distribution	3610	669
Gas production and distribution	3620	698
Water supply, sewerage and drainage	3701-3702	698
Construction:		
Building and construction	4110-4120	698
Cone ring	4211	698
Structural steel erection	4212	698
Bricklaying	4713	681
Plumbing and draining	4214	651
Carpentry	4215	675
Roof tiling	4216	698
Electrical contracting	4217	660
Heating and air-conditioning installation	4218	648
Plastering	4219	692
Floor and wall tiling	4221	695
Painting	4222	687
Trade contracting, n.e.c.	4223	698
Motor vehicle smash repairs	4805	659
Photography	9331	540

Index of Occupations—continued

- 962 Archbishop
 691 Arch builder, brick
 062 Archdeacon
 091 Archaeologist
 001 Architect, building, professional
 072 Architectural assistant, not professional
 070 Architectural draftsman
 084 Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
 085 Archivist, not professional
 653 Argon arc welder
 754 Argon gas fitter
 669 Armature bander
 669 Armature core winder
 522 Armoured car driver
 659 Armourer, guns
 659 Armouring assistant, cable making
 857 Army officer, AMF
 735 Arsenic sulphide worker
 065 Art director, television and films
 421 Artisan bore sinker
 850 Art gallery attendant
 163 Articled law clerk
 750 Artificial flower maker
 080 Artificial inseminator
 638 Artificial lamb maker, repairer
 735 Artificial manure maker
 065 Artist, letterer
 065 Artist, painter
 852 Artists model
 615 Art needle worker
 065 Art teacher, excl ind codes 8231-8244
 163 Art union promoter
 150 Art union ticket seller
 750 Asbestos cement moulder
 403 Asbestos miner (so described)
 750 Asbestos product maker
 750 Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
 762 Ash conveyor attendant
 774 Ashman, gas works
 725 Asparagus canning and preserving worker
 002 Asphalt bitumen, engineer, professional
 761 Asphalt layer operator
 013 Assayer, professional
 071 Assayers assistant
 670 Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
 685 Assembler, furniture
 640 Assembler, jewellery
 670 Assembler, metal product making
 637 Assembler, optical instruments
 754 Assembler, packing
 744 Assembler, plastic product making
 638 Assembler, precision instrument
 670 Assembler, railway wagon
 065 Assembly artist, advertising
 754 Assembly worker, garden seed packing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 201 Assessor, insurance
 163 Assessor, medical benefits fund
 150 Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified
 082 Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
 986 Assistant actuary
 013 Assistant assayer, professional
 809 Assistant cafeteria
 163 Assistant clerical, not government
 627 Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
 041 *Assistant director, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234,
 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 102 Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
 070 Assistant draftsman
 986 Assistant economist
 066 Assistant editor
 160 Assistant female, computing
 662 Assistant film projectionist
 327 Assistant gardener, flower
 627 Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
 043 *Assistant headmaster, primary school, ind. code 8232
 041 *Assistant headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8242
 043 *Assistant headmistress, primary school, ind. code
 8232
 041 *Assistant headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8242
 041 *Assistant head, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234,
 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 043 *Assistant head, teaching, primary school, ind. code
 8232
 327 Assistant horticulture, gardening
 043 *Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind.
 codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 042 *Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind.
 codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 071 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
 079 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 071 Assistant, laboratory, physics
 080 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 043 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind.
 code 8242
 042 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 084 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration cer-
 tificate
 085 Assistant librarian, not professional
 556 Assistant, mails, P.M.G.
 851 Assistant nurse
 674 Assistant outboard motor tester, marking
 041 *Assistant principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234,
 8235, 8242, 8243, 8244
 043 *Assistant principal, teaching, primary school, ind.
 code 8232
 041 *Assistant professor, teaching, ind. code 8236

* In using the above entries, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

? Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 163 Assistant provider, iron and steel
 102 Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 535 Assistant station master, railway
 086 Assistant statistician
 767 Assistant storeman
 043 *Assistant teacher, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 043 *Assistant teacher, primary school, 8232
 042 *Assistant teacher, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-
 8236, 8242-8244
 762 Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
 102 Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
 517 Assistant train driver, railway
 043 *Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242-8244
 042 *Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qual., 8233-8236,
 8242-8244
 767 Assistant warehouseman
 757 Assistant water tender, sugar mill
 041 *Associate professor, teaching, ind. code 8236
 674 Assorter, iron and steel
 200 Assurance collector
 200 Assurance salesman
 017 Astronomer, professional
 835 Athlete
 669 Attendant, accumulator
 758 Attendant, boiler
 852 Attendant, cloak room
 716 Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
 802 Attendant, industrial school
 602 Attendant, law court
 774 Attendant, market, L.G.
 851 Attendant, medical, n.e.c.
 211 Attendant, milk bar
 852 Attendant, n.e.c.
 767 Attendant, petro^l depot
 850 Attendant, racecourse
 850 Attendant, recreation and amusement
 802 Attendant, reformatory
 774 Attendant, sewerage filtration plant, not stationary
 engine driver
 211 Attendant, shop
 757 Attendant, stationary engine
 669 Attendant, street lighting
 850 Attendant, theatre
 825 Attendant, turkish bath
 716 Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
 064 Attorney
 201 Auctioneer
 940 Audiologist
 079 Audiometrist
 549 Audio operator, T.V.
 150 Audit clerk
 642 Audit inspector
 150 Auditor (so described), not qualified

[†] Usually holds local government clerical certificate.^{*} In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

082	Auditor (so described), qualified
761	Auger operator, construction
025	Aurist, medical practitioner
066	Author
735	Autoclave operator, chemical
160	Automatic data preparer, computer
754	Automatic filler operator, brewery
644	Automatic lathe operator, metal
211	Automobile parts specialist, sales
646	Automotive adviser, mechanic
660	Automotive electrician
646	Automotive engineer (so described), not professional
642	Automotive fitter, automotive engineering
644	Auto-setter, metal
774	Auto steam cleaner, sales
333	Aviary attendant
316	Aviary keeper
521	Avis hostess
212	Avon representative
617	Awning maker, canvas
685	Axe handle maker
355	Axeman
735	Axle grease maker

B

810	Baby minder, private household
810	Baby sitter, private household
761	Back actor operator
705	Backer-up, electro, printing
628	Backer-up, metal rolling
681	Backer-up, sawmilling
761	Back hoe operator
600	Back washer, fibre
725	Bacon and ham curer
725	Bacon and ham smoker
725	Bacon factory worker (so described)
725	Bacon roller
921	Bacteriologist, professional
079	Bacteriologists assistant
659	Badge machinist, metal
615	Badge maker, embroidery
659	Badge maker, metal
688	Badge painter
754	Bag clamer, flour mill
754	Bag cleaner, packing
774	Bag damper, soap making
768	Baggage master, not ship
754	Bagger
754	Bag grader, packing
615	Bag machinist, textile
617	Bag maker, calico, bessian
623	Bag maker, leather and leather substitute
617	Bag maker, sugar
735	Bag room attendant, superphosphate
615	Bag sewer, textile
754	Bag tier

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 802 Bailiff, law court
 346 Bait gatherer
 721 Bakehouse assistant
 721 Bakehouse hand
 744 Bakelite moulder
 721 Baker
 735 Baker, enamel
 721 Bakers assistant
 211 Baking adviser, technical, sales
 728 Baking powder maker
 638 Balance maker, scales
 636 Balance maker, watch and clock
 767 Bale checker, paper and pulp
 615 Bale machinist
 617 Bale maker
 068 Ballerina
 601 Baller, yarn or thread
 068 Ballet artist
 068 Ballet dancer
 068 Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 068 Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 674 Ballistics tester
 425 Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
 750 Bamboo furniture maker
 322 Banana chipper
 302 Banana grower
 322 Banana growing worker
 302 Banana planter
 743 Banbury mixer operator, rubber
 067 Bandmaster
 677 Band sawyer
 067 Bandsman
 082 Bank accountant, qualified
 163 Bank assistant, not government
 407 Banker-off, mining
 163 Bank examiner (so described), not government
 — Bank inspector (so described): see page 106
 150 Bank ledger keeper
 761 Bankman, dredging
 557 Bank messenger
 163 Bank officer, not government
 407 Banksman, mining
 150 Bank teller
 659 Barbed wire maker
 825 Barber
 628 Bar charger, steel mill
 501 Barge engineer officer
 525 Barge hand, not services
 505 Bargeeman, not services
 500 Barge master, not services
 500 Barge skipper, not services
 403 Barite miner (so described)
 745 Bark mill worker, tannery
 356 Bark stripper
 816 Barmaid

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 816 Barman
 816 Bar manager
 638 Barometer maker
 808 Barracks attendant, railway
 685 Barrel maker and repairer, wood
 407 Barrier-down, brown coal mining
 628 Barrer, metal rolling
 064 Barrister
 212 Barrowman, dealing
 816 Bar steward
 816 Bartender
 628 Bar unioader, steel mill
 774 Bar useful, hotel
 403 Barytes miner (so described)
 548 Base operator, radio, taxi service
 745 Basil clasper
 745 Basil worker
 750 Basket maker, cane
 750 Basketware factory worker (so described)
 750 Bass broom drawer
 067 Bassoon player
 750 Bass pan worker, brush
 609 Baster, tailoring
 761 Batcher, ready mixed concrete
 604 Batcher, textile
 716 Batch mixer, glass making
 735 Batch-still operator, chemical
 745 Bate hand, fellmongery
 688 Bath doctor, enamel
 411 Batterman, brown coal mining
 669 Battery attendant, electrical
 425 Battery feeder, mining
 602 Battery filler, textile
 669 Battery fitter, electrical
 669 Battery maker, electrical
 425 Batterymen, mining
 735 Battery operator, coke oven
 669 Battery serviceman
 402 Bauxite miner (so described)
 774 Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service
 850 Beach inspector
 402 Beach sands miner (so described)
 622 Beader, bont and shoe
 615 Beader, clothing
 602 Beamer, textile
 745 Beamsman, tannery
 644 Bearing machinist, metal
 737 Beaterman, paper pulp making
 737 Beater room assistant, paper and pulp
 825 Beautician
 211 Beauty consultant, pharmacy
 825 Beauty parlour assistant
 763 Bed greaser, steel works
 411 Bedman, brown coal mining
 312 Bee farm manager

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 724 Beef wiper
 312 Beekeeper
 333 Beekeeping hand
 852 Bell boy
 762 Belt attendant, material handling
 623 Belt cutter, leather
 623 Belting machinist, leather
 623 Belting maker, leather
 743 Belting maker, rubber
 407 Beltman, mining
 657 Belt repairer
 678 Belt sander, woodworking
 623 Bench hand, leather handbag
 725 Bench hand, smallgoods
 659 Bender, metal pipe
 711 Bender, neon tube
 748 Bender operator, carton making
 685 Bender, wood
 425 Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
 403 Bentonite miner (so described)
 735 Benzol mixerman, refining
 302 Berry fruits grower
 402 Beryllium miner (so described)
 066 Bibliographer
 657 Bicycle mechanic
 659 Bike builder
 698 Bilge diver, ship
 212 Bill distributor
 631 Billet grinder, iron and steel
 685 Billiard cue maker
 835 Billiardist, professional
 850 Billiard room employee
 — Billiard saloon keeper, Status E. see page 106
 850 Billiard saloon keeper, Status O. W.
 676 Billiard table maker
 852 Billposter
 407 Bin attendant, mining
 767 Bin attendant, not mining or construction
 707 Binder, bookbinding and printing
 707 Bindery hand, printing
 622 Binding machinist, slipper
 637 Binoculars maker
 013 Biochemist, professional
 668 Biograph operator
 013 Biological chemist, professional
 921 Biologist, professional
 086 Biometristian
 014 Biophysicist
 340 Bird catcher
 721 Biscuit baker
 721 Biscuit creamer
 721 Biscuit factory worker (so described)
 721 Biscuit inspector, making
 721 Biscuit machine attendant
 721 Biscuit maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 721 Biscuit mixer
 721 Biscuit sorter, making
 754 Biscuit wrapper
 062 Bishop
 402 Biarnuth miner (so described)
 735 Bitumen emulsion maker
 401 Black coal miner (so described)
 735 Blacking maker
 629 Blacksmith
 673 Blacksmiths labourer
 673 Blacksmiths striker
 659 Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
 411 Blast hole charger
 761 Blow knox operator
 735 Bleacher operator, chemical
 737 Bleacher, paper making
 604 Bleacher, textile
 737 Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
 735 Bleach liquor maker
 737 Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
 727 Blender, aerated water
 735 Blender, chemical
 720 Blender, condiment
 726 Blender, dairy product
 600 Blender, fibre
 735 Blender, paint, oil
 670 Blind assembler, venetian
 614 Blind cutter, holland
 698 Blind erector
 698 Blind titter
 617 Blind maker, canvas
 613 Blind maker, holland
 613 Blind maker (so described)
 659 Blind maker, venetian
 527 Blisterman, aluminium refining
 706 Block cutter, lino'eum printing
 706 Block engraver, printing
 707 Blocker, bookbinding
 657 Blocker, brake, railway
 617 Blocker, felt hat
 617 Blocker, millinery
 322 Block hand, fruit
 691 Blocklayer, cement
 704 Block printer, textile, wallpaper
 659 Blocksman, wire galvanizing
 628 Bloom chipper
 628 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
 611 Blouse maker
 627 Blower, bessemer furnace
 600 Blowing room operative, fibre
 724 Blowing station attendant, abattoir
 160 Blue printer
 673 B.M.H., boilermakers helper
 721 Boardhand, breadmaking
 305 Boarding housekeeper, Status O

Index of Occupations—continued

- 316 Boarding kennel keeper
 737 Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
 648 Boat builder, aluminium
 744 Boat builder, fibre glass
 675 Boat builder (so described)
 675 Boat builder, wood
 505 Boat driver, not services
 505 Boat hand, not services
 217 Boat hirer
 505 Boatman, not services
 744 Boat moulder, fibre glass
 850 Boat shed assistant, boat hire
 505 Boatswain, not services
 659 Boat trailer maker, Status O
 601 Bobbin winder, textile
 659 Bobbin winder, wire works
 673 Body builders assistant
 645 Body builder, vehicle
 645 Body maker, aircraft
 645 Body maker, vehicle
 628 Bogeysman, metal rolling
 407 Bogger driver, mining
 758 Boiler assistant
 758 Boiler attendant
 774 Boiler chipper, metal making
 774 Boiler cleaner, metal making
 722 Boiler, confectionery making
 698 Boiler coverer, insulation
 758 Boiler fireman
 654 Boilermaker
 673 Boilermakers assistant
 673 Boilermakers labourer
 758 Boilerman
 735 Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
 737 Boiler, paper making
 774 Boiler scalter, metal making
 736 Boiler, sugar refining
 604 Boiler, textile
 735 Boiling down worker
 688 Bonderizer
 767 Bond storeman
 669 Bond tester, railway
 735 Bone boiler
 735 Bone crusher
 735 Bonedust maker
 735 Bonemill worker
 724 Boner, meat works
 707 Bookbinder
 707 Bookbinding assembler
 707 Bookbinding backer
 212 Book canvasser
 707 Book edger
 707 Book finisher
 707 Book folder
 150 Book-keeper

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 160 Book-keeping machinist
 — Bookmaker, Status E; *see* page 106
 850 Bookmaker, Status O, W
 707 Book marbler
 085 Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
 707 Book mounter
 707 Book roller
 707 Book sewer
 562 Boom attendant, jetty
 407 Boom hand, mining
 757 Booster driver, gas distribution
 622 Boot and shoe beader
 622 Boot and shoe channerler
 622 Boot and shoe finisher
 621 Boot and shoe maker, not factory
 621 Boot and shoe repairer
 622 Boot and shoe sewing machinist
 622 Boot examiner
 622 Boot grader
 622 Boot machinist, leather
 743 Boot machinist, rubber
 622 Bootmaker factory
 622 Bootmaking factory operative
 735 Boot polish maker
 774 Bore caretaker, water
 406 Borer, coal mine
 420 Borer, diamond drill, oil
 644 Borer hand, metal
 406 Borer, mining and quarrying
 420 Borer, oil
 421 Bore sucker, water
 406 Boring assistant, mining
 644 Boring machine setter-operator, metal
 678 Boring machine worker, wood
 409 Bow clipper, mining
 505 Bosun, not services
 505 Bosuns mate, not services
 327 Botanic gardens employee
 021 Botanist, professional
 211 Bottle attendant, hotel
 768 Bottle collector, gatherer, Status W
 754 Bottle examiner, brewery
 716 Bottle examiner, glass works
 754 Bottle filler
 711 Bottle machinist
 711 Bottle moulder
 754 Bottle sealer, packing
 211 Bottle shop assistant, hotel
 754 Bottle sorter, dealing
 716 Bottle sorter, glass works
 754 Bottle washer
 737 Bottom helper, paper and pulp
 627 Bottom maker, iron and steel
 407 Bottom station operator, mining
 852 Bouncer, night club

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 324 Boundary rider
 711 Bowl attendant, glass making
 850 Bowling alley attendant
 328 Bowling green caretaker
 328 Bowling green keeper
 835 Bowling instructor, ten pin
 850 Bowling representative, ten pin
 213 Bowser attendant
 750 Bowyer, archery equipment
 407 Box attendant, mining
 754 Boxer, packer
 835 Boxer, professional
 407 Boxfiller, quarrying
 748 Box form machineman, paper tissue making
 835 Boxing instructor
 685 Boatmaker, wood
 685 Box nailing machine worker
 685 Box repairer, wood
 754 Box sealer
 754 Box strapper
 407 Braceman, mining
 425 Brace screen supervisor, mining
 160 Bradman operator
 615 Braider, clothing
 659 Braider, electric cable and flex
 606 Braid maker, clothing
 155 Braille transcriber
 657 Brake blocker, railway
 646 Brake fitter, motor vehicle
 673 Brake fitters assistant
 704 Brake hand, printing
 750 Brake lining maker
 407 Brakeman, mining
 646 Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
 721 Brakesman, biscuit making
 — Branch inspector, managerial: see page 106
 754 Brander, packing
 631 Brass finisher
 630 Brass founder
 627 Brass furnace man
 628 Brass rolling mill worker
 408 Bratticeman, mining
 653 Brazier, metal
 721 Bread baker
 522 Bread carter
 754 Bread checker
 768 Bread loader
 721 Bread maker
 721 Bread slicer, bakery
 522 Bread vendor (so described)
 716 Breaker, brick making
 631 Breaker-down, wire works
 737 Breakerman, paper making
 622 Breaster, boot and shoe
 735 Breezeman, coke
 723 Brewer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 723 Brewers assistant
 723 Brewery worker (so described)
 723 Brewhouse hand
 713 Brick burner
 522 Brick carter, driver, Status O, W
 716 Brick cleaner
 698 Brick cleaner, buildings
 716 Brick consultant, brick works
 712 Brick cutter
 713 Brick dragger, kiln
 713 Brick kiln worker (so described)
 691 Bricklayer
 697 Bricklayers' assistant
 697 Bricklayers' labourer
 691 Bricklaying contractor (so described)
 749 Brick maker, cement
 714 Brick maker (so described)
 712 Brick making machinist
 712 Brick saw operator, brick making
 713 Brick setter, kiln
 713 Brick tacker, kiln
 713 Brick wheeler, kiln
 675 Bridge carpenter
 754 Bridgeman, brewery
 698 Bridgeman, railway
 759 Bridge operator
 687 Bridge painter
 835 Bridge teacher
 623 Bridle cutter, harness
 857 Brigadier, AMF
 716 Brilliant cutter, glassware making
 725 Briner, fruit and vegetable
 644 Broacher, metal
 068 Broadcaster
 548 Broadcasting control room operator
 003 Broadcasting engineer, professional
 664 Broadcasting mechanic
 331 Broiler shed fumigator
 737 Brokerman, paper making
 — Broker, see page 106
 704 Bronzing machine feeder, printing
 750 Broom maker
 063 Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.
 401 Brown coal miner (so described)
 735 Brunswick-black maker
 750 Brush borer
 408 Brusher, mining
 745 Brusher, tannery
 750 Brush finisher
 688 Brush hand, not construction
 687 Brush hand, painter, construction
 604 Brushing machinist, textile
 750 Brushmaker
 750 Brushmaking machinist
 622 Brush operator, boot and shoe
 762 Bucket loader, not construction

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 761 Bucket loader operator, construction
 211 Budget salesman
 622 Buffer, boot and shoe
 659 Buffer, car body
 711 Buffer, glass and glassware making
 809 Buffet attendant
 744 Buffing machinist, plastic
 743 Buffing machinist, rubber
 745 Buffing machinist, tannery
 067 Bugler
 — Builder, construction (so described), Status E: see page 106
 698 Builder, construction (so described), Status O, W
 743 Builder, rubber tyre making
 774 Builders labourer (so described)
 698 Builders lather
 698 Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status O, W
 737 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 750 Building board maker, fibro-cement
 750 Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)
 705 Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 820 Building caretaker
 — Building contractor, Status E: see page 106
 698 Building contractor, Status O
 696 Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications
 106 Building inspector, L.G.
 698 Building maintenance man
 698 Building repairs contractor, Status O, W
 010 Building surveyor, professional
 697 Building tradesmans assistant
 315 Bulb grower
 761 Bulldozer driver, construction
 606 Bumper attendant, felt hat making
 754 Bundler, packing
 660 Burglar alarm installer
 606 Burlier, textile
 713 Burner, brick kiln
 735 Burner, cement
 627 Burner, iron and steel
 653 Burner, oxy-acetylene
 713 Burner, pottery
 713 Burner, tile works
 334 Barr cutter
 745 Barrer, fellmongery
 150 Bursar
 560 Bus conductor
 520 Bus driver
 355 Bushman, sawmilling
 030 Bush nurse, certificated general
 811 Bus hostess
 355 Bush timber worker
 091 Business consultant

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 639 Business machine repairer
 217 Business services salesman
 091 Business systems design supervisor
 520 Bus parker, depot
 536 Bus route supervisor
 536 Bus ticket inspector
 724 Butchers assistant
 724 Butcher; (so described)
 724 Butchers orderman
 806 Butler
 726 Butter churner
 726 Butter grader
 726 Butter maker
 754 Butter packer
 726 Butter-room hand
 726 Butter tester
 615 Button coverer
 744 Button grader, plastic
 615 Buttonhole mechanist, clothing
 744 Button maker, plastic
 615 Button sewer
 744 Button sorter, plastic
 628 Butt puller, iron and steel
 653 Butt welder
214 Buyer (so described) n.e.c.

All buyers (so described), n.e.c., will be coded to 214, however, they are to be allocated by computer to the industry groups listed below which are the same as for Manager. For convenience these codes have been numbered 214A—214B.

Industry	Code	Occupation Code	
		Classification of Occupation	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0391-1603	214A	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2111-3702	214B	
Building and Construction	4110-4223	214C	
Wholesale and Retail Trade	4610-4845	214D	
Footwear Repair	4846	214B	
Wholesale and Retail Trade (continued)	4851-4904	214D	
Motor Vehicle Service, Repair	4905	214B	
Wholesale and Retail Trade (continued)	4906-4977	214D	
Transport, Storage and Communications	5101-5600	214E	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6111-6220	214F	
Business and Technical Services	6331-6351	214G	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	214D	
Public Administration	7101-7200	214H	
Community Services	8111-8453	214G	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	214B	
Motion Picture, Radio, TV and Other Entertainment	9111-9136	214I	
Medical, Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	214G	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9118	214B	
Sports and Recreation	9121-9124	214C	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation	9211-9223	214J	
Clubs, Laundry, Handlaress	9221-9322	214G	
Photography	9331	214B	
Other Personal Services	9332-9400	214I	
Other and inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	214K	

Index of Occupations—*continued*

678 Buzz machine worker, wood

C

- 521 Cab driver
 809 Cabin attendant, airway
 676 Cabinet fitter
 676 Cabinet joiner
 676 Cabinetmaker
 683 Cabinetmakers labourer
 568 Cabin steward
 659 Cable former
 407 Cable hauler, mining
 666 Cable jointer
 666 Cable layer
 659 Cable maker
 659 Cable moulder
 601 Cahier, textile
 659 Cable sheather
 659 Cable winder, wire works
 910 Cadastral surveyor, professional
 850 Caddie, golf
 072 Cadet architect, professional
 071 Cadet biochemist
 075 Cadet chemical engineer, professional
 071 Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
 072 Cadet civil engineer, professional
 070 Cadet draftsman
 073 Cadet electrical engineer, professional
 073 Cadet electronic engineer, professional
 078 Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
 066 Cadet journalist
 074 Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
 076 Cadet metallurgist, professional
 071 Cadet meteorologist
 859 Cadet midshipman, RAN
 077 Cadet mining engineer, professional
 857 Cadet officer, AMF
 500 Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
 857 Cadet officer, WAAC
 510 Cadet pilot, airborne
 066 Cadet, publishing
 072 Cadet quantity surveyor
 — Cadet—see instructions for coding
 072 Cadet surveyor
 201 Cadet valuer
 809 Cafe assistant
 809 Cafeteria assistant
 809 Cafe worker
 407 Cage attendant, mining
 521 Cake decorator
 721 Cake maker
 627 Calcine car operator, metal refining
 627 Calciner, metal refining
 735 Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 735 Calciner, plaster works
 735 Calcium carbide factory worker
 160 Calculating machine operator
 639 Calculating machine repairer
 737 Calender assistant, paper mill
 830 Calender hand, laundry
 604 Calender machine operator, textile
 737 Calenderman, paper
 743 Calenderman, rubber
 604 Calenderman, textile
 638 Calibrator, precision instrument making
 745 Calibrator, skin
 562 Call boy, railway depot
 849 Camera assistant
 638 Camera maker
 840 Cameraman, photography
 706 Cameraman, printing
 735 Candle acidifier
 750 Candle cutter
 750 Candle maker
 750 Candle moulder
 725 Candy p_o maker
 321 Cane b_or
 301 Cane b_or
 321 Cane b_or, sugar cane farm
 321 Cane collector, sugar mill
 321 Cane loa_or, farm
 071 Cane tester, sugar
 750 Cane weaver
 649 Canister machinist
 744 Canister maker, plastic
 649 Canister maker, tin plate
 649 Can maker, metal
 725 Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
 725 Canner, meat
 062 Canon
 809 Canteen assistant
 809 Canteen worker
 681 Cant space operator, flour mill
 617 Canvas goods maker
 212 Canvasser, not insurance
 617 Canvas worker
 617 Cap maker, clothing
 754 Capper, bottle and jar
 754 Capper, meat preserving
 601 Cap spinner, textile
 644 Capstan lathe operator
 754 Capsuler, brewery
 857 Captain, AMF
 859 Captain, RAN
 500 Captain, ship, not services
 857 Captain, WAAC
 601 Cap twister, textile
 645 Car and wagon builder, railway
 645 Caravan builder

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- Caravan hirer, Status E: see page 106
 — Caravan park operator, Status E: see page 106
205 Caravan park operator, Status O
736 Carbonation man, sugar refining
669 Carbon brush maker, electrical
631 Carbonizer, case hardening
620 Carbonizer, wool
735 Carbonizing foreman, gas works
645 Car builder, railway
673 Car builders assistant, railway
530 Car conductor, railway
748 Cardboard box maker
748 Cardboard carton cutter
748 Cardboard carton maker
737 Cardboard hanger, paper making
737 Cardboard mill worker
600 Carder, fibre
774 Car detailer, sales
600 Card fettler, fibre preparation
707 Card finisher, printing
707 Card gilder, printing
659 Card girder, textile
062 Cardinal
600 Carding machinist, textile
979 Cardiographer
160 Card punch operator
521 Car driver
762 Car driver, material handling, steel works
600 Card room operative, textile
600 Card setter, fibre preparation
160 Card sorting machinist
160 Card verifying operator
087 Career adviser
820 Caretaker, building
334 Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
328 Caretaker, ground, park
645 Car fitter, railway
 — Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company: see page 106
065 Caricaturist
522 Car marshal, motor dealing
852 Car park attendant
675 Carpenter
675 Carpenter and joiner
683 Carpenters assistant
675 Carpenters improver
683 Carpenters labourer
673 Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
675 Carpentry contractor (so described)
675 Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
626 Carpet classifier, textile mill
830 Carpet cleaner
613 Carpet cutter
606 Carpet examiner, textile mill
605 Carpet finisher
606 Carpet inspector, textile mill

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 613 Carpet layer
 613 Carpet layers assistant
 613 Carpet laying contractor (so described)
 606 Carpet mender, textile mill
 606 Carpet picker
 613 Carpet planner
 606 Carpet threader
 602 Carpet weaver
 774 Car polisher, sales
 663 Car radio fitter
 688 Car refinisher (so described)
 645 Carriage builder, railway
 774 Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway
 613 Carriage trimmer, railway
 522 Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
 736 Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill
 713 Carrier-off, brick making
 768 Carriers assistant
 — Carrier, Status E. not driver: see page 106
 522 Carrier, Status O
 407 Car runner, mining
 522 Carrying contractor (so described), Status O. W.
 211 Car salesman, detailer
 613 Car seat cover maker
 522 Cartage contractor (so described), Status O. W.
 163 Cartage contractor, wife, Status E., O
 522 Carter-driver, motor vehicle
 768 Carters assistant
 070 Cartographer
 748 Carton form setter, cardboard
 748 Carton knife setter, cardboard
 748 Carton machinist, cardboard
 748 Carton maker, cardboard
 065 Cartoonist
 659 Cartridge maker, ammunition
 685 Cartwright, wood
 065 Carver, sculptor
 685 Carver, wood
 784 Car washer, polisher, sales
 685 Case and drum maker, wood
 131 Case hardener, metal
 726 Casein maker
 754 Case liner, packer
 623 Case maker, leather
 685 Case maker, wood
 685 Cane nailer
 150 Cashier
 212 Cash order traveller
 639 Cash register machine technician
 639 Cash register mechanic
 150 Cash register operator
 676 Casket maker, coffin
 685 Cask maker and repairer, wood
 754 Cask sighter, brewery
 754 Cask washer, brewery

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 692 Caster, fibrous plaster making
 627 Caster, furnace, zinc refining
640 Caster, jewellery
630 Caster, metal foundry
 750 Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous, plaster
750 Caster, plasterboard, not pottery or building material
 692 Caster, plastering (so described)
744 Caster, plastic product
711 Caster, plate glass
712 Caster, pottery
703 Casting machinist, printing
739 Catcher, cigarette making
809 Caterer's assistant
 — Caterer (so described), Status E: see page 106
809 Caterer, Status W
809 Caterin $\frac{1}{2}$ hand
750 Catgut maker
324 Cattle attendant
324 Cattle brander
308 Cattle farmer
308 Cattle grazier
308 Cattleman
308 Cattle or sheep station manager
324 Cattle ringer
324 Cattle sprayer
654 Caulker, boilermaker
698 Caulker, water pipes
 737 Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
735 Caustic soda and silicate preparer
692 Ceiling fixer, plastering
698 Ceiling fixer (so described)
723 Cellarman, brewery
767 Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
723 Cellarman, winery
631 Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
067 Cellist
 737 Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
691 Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
622 Cementer, boot and shoe
711 Cementer, lens making
735 Cement factory worker (so described)
693 Cement finisher, construction
749 Cement-liner operator, pipe
735 Cement machinist
735 Cement miller
698 Cement plasterer
735 Cement production worker
749 Cement product moulder
698 Cement texture sprayer
693 Cement worker, construction (so described)
328 Cemetery keeper
774 Cemetery worker
091 Censor, publications
716 Ceramic decorator
005 Ceramic engineer, professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 712 Ceramist (so described)
 316 Cereal farmer (so described)
 728 Cereal food worker
 678 Cereal technician
 332 Chaff cutter, not mill
 728 Chaff mill hand
 724 Chainer, slaughtering
 724 Chainer-up bacon factory
 659 Chain maker, metal
 602 Chain maker, textile
 774 Chainman, aerial mapping
 747 Chainman, surveyors
 355 Chain saw offsider, timber getting
 355 Chain saw operator, timber getting
 670 Chain worker, vehicle assembly
 850 Chair lift attendant
 759 Chair lift operator
 685 Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
 750 Chair maker, wickerware
 — Chairman of directors: see page 106
 614 Chalker, clothing
 745 Chalker, leather dressing
 743 Chalker, rubber and rubber products
 908 Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
 735 Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
 041 †Chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8236
 872 Change house attendant
 425 Channel keeper, tin mining
 774 Channelman, irrigation
 857 Chaplain, AMF
 062 Chaplain, not services
 855 Chaplain RAAF
 859 Chaplain, RAN
 356 Charcoal burner
 356 Charcoal producer
 627 Chargemake, foundry
 772 Chargeman, rail per. way
 536 Chargeman, railway depot, train crews
 627 Charger driver operator, metal refining
 735 Charger, gas works
 735 Charger, petroleum refining
 163 Charity collector (so described)
 736 Char runner, sugar refining
 163 Chart attendant, clerical, not government
 082 Chartered accountant
 009 *Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
 070 Chart officer, draftsman
 070 Chart writer, draftsman
 821 Charwoman, building, office
 631 Chaser, dresser, foundry
 640 Chaser, jewellery
 521 Chauffeur
 721 Checker, biscuit making
 707 Checker, bookbinding
 830 Checker, dry cleaning

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

† Where possible, allocate to type of engineer, Codes 001-006, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 735 Checker, fertilizer making
 726 Checker, ice-cream making
 735 Checker, manufacturing chemist
 674 Checker, metal and electrical product making
 754 Checker, packing
 737 Checker, paper and pulp
 643 Checker, tool maker
 674 Check measurer, aluminium product making
 150 Check-out operator, retail
 726 Cheese grader, factory
 726 Cheese maker
 726 Cheese rinder
 807 Chef
 711 Chemical apparatus maker, glass
 211 Chemical consultant, sales
 005 Chemical engineer, professional
 656 Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
 737 Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
 735 Chemical mixer, including compounder
 604 Chemical operator, textile mill
 735 Chemical plant operator
 735 Chemical worker
 013 Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
 081 Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
 035 Chemist, pharmaceutical, qualified
 211 Chemist's assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications
 035 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, qualified
 041 Chemists assistant pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications
 071 Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
 722 Chewing gum maker
 331 Chicken sexer
 728 Chicory grinder
 728 Chicory mixer
 728 Chicory roaster
 162 Chief clerk, L.G.
 859 Chief inspector, Naval Dockyard Police officer
 064 Chief justice
 501 Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
 859 Chief officer, W.P.A.N.S.
 860 Chief petty officer, R.A.N.
 860 Chief wran
 811 Child care worker
 811 Childrens attendant
 032 Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
 811 Child welfare assistant
 811 Child welfare attendant
 032 Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
 811 Child welfare worker
 725 Chiller, meat freezing works
 691 Chimney builder, brick
 821 Chimney sweep
 712 China and pottery repairer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 714 China maker (so described)
 040 Chinese herbalist
 737 Chipperman, wood pulp
 631 Chipper, metal foundry
 712 Chipper-out, roof tile making, ceramic
 737 Chip storage attendant, wood pulp
 039 Chiropodist
 851 Chiropody assistant
 040 Chiropractor
 774 Chlorine operator, water supply
 408 Choco builder, mining
 722 Chocolate condenser, confectionery
 722 Chocolate dipper, confectionery
 722 Chocolate maker
 722 Chocolate racker
 068 Choreographer
 067 Chorister
 063 Christian science practitioner and teacher
 655 Chrome plater
 745 Chrome tanner
 402 Chromite miner (so described)
 406 Chuck attendant, mining
 062 Church minister
 067 Church organist
 063 Church worker (so described)
 406 Chun driller, mining
 685 Chura maker, wood
 407 Chute attendant, mining
 725 Chutney maker
 723 Cider maker
 657 Cigarette machine mechanic
 754 Cigarette packer
 522 Cigarette vendor, machine filling
 739 Cigarette worker
 754 Cigar packer
 739 Cigar worker
 668 Cinema projectionist
 668 Cinematograph operator
 677 Circular sawyer, wood
 163 Circulation representative, newspaper
 757 Circulator, copper refinery
 850 Circus employee
 068 Circus performer
 322 Citrus tree fumigator
 510 Civil aviation pilot
 002 Civil engineer, professional
 070 Civil engineers draftsman
 162 Civil servant (so described), L.G.
 736 Classifier, sugar mill
 754 Classer, dried fruit packing
 600 Classer, fibre, excluding wool classifier
 712 Clay builder, brick making (so described)
 403 Clay getter, mining (so described)
 737 Clayman, paper mill
 403 Clay miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

716	Clay temperer	
622	Cleaner, boot and shoe making	
821	Cleaner, building, office	
830	Cleaner, carpet	
821	Cleaner, church	
774	Cleaner, engine	
821	Cleaner, factory	
821	Cleaner, not private household (so described)	
810	Cleaner, private household	
774	Cleaner, railway engine	
821	Cleaner, school	
698	Cleaner, steam, building	
821	Cleaner, telephone	
774	Cleaner, vehicle sales	
821	Cleaning contractor (so described)	
408	Clean-up man mining	
062	Clergymann	
163	Clerical assistant, not government	
160	Clerical machinist	
162	Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
163	Clerical recorder, not government	
—	Clerk, government (commonwealth, state and semi-government authorities) see separate index of government designations	
062	Clerk in holy orders	
835	Clerk of course, horse racing	
696	Clerk of works (so described)	
162	Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	
162	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	
163	Clerk (so described), not government except:	
(i)	accountancy, accounts, audit cost clerk	150
(ii)	clerk in holy orders	062
(iii)	clerk of course, horse racing	835
(iv)	clerk of works, building	696
622	Clicker, boot and shoe	
614	Clicker, leather garments and gloves	
623	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	
743	Clicking-press operator, rubber	
735	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works	
735	Clinker shed operator, cement works	
678	Clipper band, plywood	
407	Clipper, mining	
745	Clipper, tannery	
606	Clipper, textile	

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 852 Cloak room attendant
 636 Clock maker, repairer
 537 Clock winder, railway porter
 622 Closer, boot and shoe
 604 Cloth cropper
 604 Cloth doubler
 698 Clothes bust erector
 617 Clothing checker
 614 Clothing clicker
 617 Clothing clipper
 611 Clothing finisher
 615 Clothing bemmer
 615 Clothing machinist
 217 Clothing modeller
 615 Clothing picaster
 830 Clothing presser
 606 Cloth inspector, textile mill
 707 Cloth joint maker, bookbinding
 604 Cloth miller
 604 Cloth scourer
 068 Clown
 852 Club attendant
 816 Club steward (so described)
 645 Coach builder
 520 Coach captain, bus
 520 Coach driver
 688 Coach painter
 835 Coach, sport, professional
 043 *Coach, teaching, ind. code 8245
 613 Coach trimmer
 406 Coal boring machineman
 425 Coal briquette maker
 522 Coal carter
 425 Coal classifier, mining
 406 Coal cutter
 406 Coal cutting machineman
 735 Coal drier, coke oven
 406 Coal driller
 774 Coaler, railway
 401 Coal hewer (so described)
 409 Coalmine deputy
 411 Coalmine hand (so described)
 401 Coal miner (so described)
 642 Coal mining fitter
 407 Coal snigger, mining
 411 Coal trimmer, mining
 425 Coal washeries operator
 425 Coal washer hand
 774 Coal wheeler, brick works
 407 Coal wheeler, mining
 722 Coaster, confectionery making
 609 Coat hand, tailoring
 756 Coating hand, film making
 737 Coating machine operator, paper
 621 Cobbler

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of educational establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 728 Cocoa bean roaster
 728 Cocoa maker
 316 Cocoa planter
 302 Coconut planter
 163 Coder, clerical, not government
 728 Coffee and chicory blender
 728 Coffee blender
 728 Coffee grinder
 728 Coffee mixer
 316 Coffee planter
 728 Coffee roaster
 676 Coffin maker
 628 Coiler operator, iron and steel
 628 Coil maker, strip mill
 669 Coil taper
 754 Coil tyer, iron and steel
 669 Coil winder
 160 Coin machine operator, banking
 674 Coin tester, poker machine making
 735 Coke burner
 735 Coke oven worker
 628 Cold rolling mill operator, metal
 659 Cold saw operator, metal
 768 Cold storage hand
 623 Collar maker, barneas
 754 Collar stamper, shirt making
 611 Collar turner
 707 Collator, bookbinding and printing
 768 Collector, dealing, Status W
 163 Collector, money, not government
 162 Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
 212 Collector, traveller, retail store
 642 Colliery bittter
 411 Colliery hand (so described)
 409 Colliery overman
 857 Colonel, AMF
 857 Colonel, WAAC
 746 Colourer, photography
 706 Colour etcher, printing
 735 Colour grinder
 744 Colour inspector, plastic
 065 Colourist, advertising
 735 Colour matcher, paint
 745 Colour matcher, tannery
 735 Colour mixer
 212 Colporteur
 600 Comber, fibre
 600 Combing machinist, fibre
 744 Comb maker, plastic
 600 Comb minder, fibre
 600 Comb stripper, cotton mill
 068 Comedian
 859 Commander, RAN
 068 Commentator
 065 Commercial artist
 163 Commercial trainee, not government

Index of Occupations—continued

- 205 Commercial traveller
 — Commission agent, n.e.c.: see page 106
 205 Commission agent (so described)
 — Commission agent, turf, Status E: see page 106
850 Commission agent, turf, Status O, W
852 Commissioner, n.e.c.
859 Commodore, RAN
003 Communication engineer, professional
548 Communication operator, radio
549 Communication operator, radio station
661 Commuter man
811 Companion-help
205 Company representative
 — Company secretary: see page 106
082 Company treasurer (so described)
638 Compass adjuster
638 Compass maker
163 Computer, statistics, not government
067 Composer of music
657 Composing machine mechanic
750 Composition mixer, match making
703 Compositor
743 Compound worker, rubber
761 Compressed air driller, construction
623 Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
757 Compressor operator
160 Comptometer operator
 — Comptroller of stores, managerial: see page 106
089 Computer consultant, data processing and sales
160 Computer operator
088 Computer programmer
088 Computer programmer, trainee
163 Computer (so described), newspaper
089 Computer systems advisor
089 Computer systems analyst
067 Concert artist
068 Concert director
021 Conchologist, professional
064 Conciliation commissioner
693 Concrete contractor (so described)
693 Concrete finisher
693 Concrete floor layer
761 Concrete mixer operator
749 Concrete pipe maker
693 Concreter (so described)
749 Concrete sawyer, concrete product
698 Concrete slab erector, building
071 Concrete tester, construction
693 Concrete worker (so described)
726 Condensed milk maker
600 Condenser hand, textile
735 Condenserman, chemical
725 Condiment maker, sauce
720 Condiment miller
604 Conditioner, textile yarn

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 560 Conductor, bus, tram
 067 Conductor, orchestra
 530 Conductor, railway
 774 Conduit worker, P.M.G. (so described)
 425 Come operator, beach sands mining
 425 Come operator, ore treatment
 601 Comer, textile
 721 Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
 722 Confectioner, sweet maker
 722 Confectionery inspector
 722 Confectionery maker
 722 Confectionery moulder
 068 Conjurer
 743 Connector, rubber
 622 Console operator, boot and shoe
 160 Console operator, computer
 754 Console operator, newspaper despatch
 549 Console operator, radio station
 801 Constable, police
 002 Construction engineer, professional
 761 Construction miner (so described)
 103 Consul
 091 Consultant, charitable fund raising
 845 Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour
 211 Consultant, interior decorator sales
 217 Consultant, pest control
 825 Consultant trichologist
 002 Consulting engineer, civil, professional
 003 Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
 004 Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
 004 Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
 009 *Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
 735 Continuous-still operator, chemical
 691 Contract bricklayer (so described)
 675 Contract carpenter (so described)
 613 Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
 522 Contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
 163 Contract carrier, wife, Status E, O
 821 Contract cleaner (so described)
 522 Contract driver, transport
 695 Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
 694 Contract glazier (so described)
 613 Contract lime layer (so described)
 334 Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
 698 Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
 698 Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
 691 Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
 675 Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)
 355 Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
 691 Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
 693 Contractor, concreting (so described)
 698 Contractor, drainage (so described)
 761 Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status O, W
 655 Contractor, electroplating (so described)
 698 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer, Codes 002-008, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 334 Contractor, fencing, rural, Status O
 355 Contractor, firewood
698 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
678 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
687 Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
698 Contractor, house repairs, Status O, W
327 Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
523 Contractor, mail, P.M.G. (so described)
522 Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status O, W
698 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
692 Contractor, plastering (so described)
522 Contractor, road construction (so described), Status O, W
698 Contractor, roofing (so described)
698 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
163 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status E, O
522 Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status O, W
332 Contractor, seed harvesting, Status O
 — Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.: see page 106
330 Contractor, stock drenching, Status O
355 Contractor, timber getting
334 Contractor, weed spraying, Status O
698 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
522 Contract owner-driver (so described)
687 Contract painter (so described)
651 Contract plumber, drainer and gasfitter (so described)
651 Contract plumber (so described)
661 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
628 Control driver, steel mill
 — Controller, n.e.c.: see page 106
540 Controller, traffic
425 Control room operator, alumina
802 Control room operator, burglary protection
660 Control room operator, electricity production (so described)
737 Control tester, paper
852 Convenience attendant
627 Converter furnace man
064 Conveyancer, legal
762 Conveyor belt attendant
659 Conveyor belt maker
762 Conveyor driver
732 Cook, boiling-down works
728 Cook, corn, cereal food
217 Cookery adviser, demonstrator
725 Cook, fish canning
725 Cook, fruit and vegetable canning
807 Cook, hotel, restaurant
725 Cook, meat canning
725 Cook, potato chips
807 Cook, private domestic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 809 Cooks assistant, meal preparation
 725 Cook, sauce, pickles
 809 Cooks help, meal preparation
 725 Cook, smallgoods
 735 Cooler attendant, cement works
 726 Cooler, dairy product
 425 Cooling house attendant, briquette making
 685 Cooper
 683 Coopers labourer
 — Co-ordinator: see page 106
 410 Copper mine labourer (so described)
 462 Copper min. (so described)
 706 Copperplate engraver, printing
 648 Coppersmith
 673 Coppersmiths assistant
 601 Coping worker, textile
 557 Copy boy
 557 Copy girl
 163 Copy holder, printing, not government
 163 Copy reader, printing, not government
 091 Copyright examiner, government
 155 Copy typist
 066 Copywriter
 727 Cordial maker
 606 Cord maker, braid
 669 Cord repairer, P.M.G.
 636 Core blower, foundry
 737 Core cutter, paper and pulp
 071 Core librarian, geological
 630 Core make., foundry
 725 Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
 630 Corer, iron foundry
 425 Core sand maker, sand factory
 750 Cork compressor, gasket making
 750 Cork cutter
 754 Corker
 750 Cork machinist
 750 Cork notcher
 750 Cork rounder
 698 Cork tile floor layer
 615 Cornelly worker, textile
 720 Cornflour maker
 672 Cornice glazier fixer
 064 Coroner
 858 Corporal, AMF
 856 Corporal, RAAF
 858 Corporal, WAAC
 856 Corporal, WRAAF
 411 Corporal, mine rescue
 163 Corrector, printing, not government
 628 Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
 737 Corrugator, cardboard
 211 Conceriere
 615 Conset machinist
 825 Cosmetician

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 735 Cosmetic maker
 211 Cosmetics consultant, sales
 082 Cost accountant, qualified
 150 Cost clerk
 159 Cost investigator, not qualified
 610 Costumiere
 811 Cottage mother, child welfare
 811 Cottage mother, church welfare
 808 Cottage mother, railway
 659 Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
 3/6 Cotton farm manager
 329 Cotton farm worker
 600 Cotton ginner
 754 Cotton grader, not farm
 306 Cotton grower
 329 Cotton picker
 102 *Council clerk, L.G., Tas.
 774 Council employee (so described)
 327 Council gardener
 774 Council hand (so described)
 774 Council worker (so described)
 103 Counsellor, foreign legation
 083 Counsellor, social worker
 211 Counter assistant
 211 Counter attendant
 211 Counter hand
 556 Counter officer, P.M.G.
 754 Counter, paper making
 407 Coupler, mining
 557 Courier, messenger
 802 Court attendant
 802 Court crier
 066 Court reporter, shorthand writer
 659 Coverer, wire
 324 Cowboy
 505 Coxswain, not services
 759 Cradleman
 759 Crane attendant
 759 Crane attendants assistant
 759 Crane chaser
 759 Crane driver
 759 Crane drivers assistant
 759 Crane jumper
 759 Craneman
 713 Cranker, kiln
 685 Crate maker
 754 Crater, packing
 346 Cray fisherman
 750 Cray fish pot maker
 522 Cream carter
 522 Cream collector
 726 Creamery worker
 726 Cream grader, butter factory
 726 Cream tester
 066 Creative co-ordinator, advertising

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*con inued*

- 811 Crèche worker
 163 Credit officer, not government
 601 Croeler, textile
 743 Creel operator, rubber works
 845 Crematorium attendant
 845 Crematorium transformer hand
 685 Cricket bat maker
 328 Cricket ground caretaker
 328 Cricket ground keeper
 754 Crimper hand, milk packing
 066 Critic, reviewer, publishing
 606 Crochet machinist, textile
 606 Crochet worker
 754 Crockery packer
 240 Crocodile hunter
 628 Cropper, iron and steel mill
 604 Cropper, textile
 510 Crop sprayer, aerial
 329 Crop sprayer, n.e.c.
 334 Crop spraying marker
 850 Croupier, club
 064 Crown solicitor
 606 Crozier, felt hat
 678 Crozier machinist, woodworking
 716 Crucible examiner, ceramic
 627 Crucible furnace man
 712 Crucible maker, earthenware
 425 Crude oil treater
 721 Crumpet baker
 716 Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
 735 Crusher driver, cement production
 735 Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
 735 Crusher feeder, chemical making
 728 Crusher, linseed oil making
 736 Crusher, sugar cane
 425 Crushing plant operator, mining
 627 Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
 656 Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
 674 Cryogenic tester, making
 674 Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment
 making
 735 Crystallizer, chemical
 736 Crystallizer, sugar refining
 015 Crystallographer, professional
 669 Crystal machinist, radio
 728 Cuberman, linseed cake making
 627 Cupola charger
 627 Cupola furnace man
 062 Curate
 090 Curator, museum or art gallery
 328 Curator, sports ground
 743 Curer, rubber
 743 Curing pan heateman, rubber products
 745 Currier, tanner
 613 Curtain fitter

* Where possible, "or de in" professions.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 736 Cuscush man, sugar mill
 613 Cushion builder, vehicle
 820 Custodian, building
 639 Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
 — Customs agent (so described), Status E; see page 106
 163 Customs agent (so described), Status W
 659 Cutlery expert
 659 Cutlery grinder
 622 Cutter, boot and shoe
 712 Cutter, brick
 613 Cutter, carpet
 614 Cutter, clothing
 653 Cutter, electric arc, metal
 611 Cutter, fur
 614 Cutter, garments, leather
 711 Cutter, glass (so described)
 614 Cutter, gloves
 614 Cutter, hat and cap making
 640 Cutter, jewellery
 623 Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
 737 Cutterman, paper making
 737 Cuttermans assistant, paper making
 406 Cutter operator, mining
 653 Cutter, oxy-acetylene
 748 Cutter, paper product making
 614 Cutter, pattern, clothing
 737 Cutter, rag, paper making
 743 Cutter, rubber goods making
 614 Cutters assistant, tailoring
 648 Cutter, sheet metal
 711 Cutter, stained glass (so described)
 747 Cutter, stone
 614 Cutter, textile product
 614 Cutter, upholstering
 614 Cutter, waterproof material
 685 Cutter, wooden heel
 425 Cyanide attendant, mining
 659 Cycle builder
 754 Cylinder tester, brewery
 021 Cytologist, professional

D

- 726 Dairy checker, milk industry
 309 Dairy farmer
 326 Dairy farm hand
 326 Dairy farm labourer
 309 Dairy farm manager
 326 Dairy farm worker
 326 Dairy shed hand
 425 Dam caretaker, tin mining
 698 Dam maker
 403 Danourite miner (so described)
 745 Dampener, leather making
 737 Damperman, paper making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- Dance promoter, Status E, entertainment: see page 106
- 068** Duncer
- 068** Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
- 659** Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
- 746** Darkroom assistant, photography
- 746** Darkroom printer, photography
- 616** Danner, textile
- 160** Data preparer, data processing
- 639** Data processing engineer, not professional
- 639** Data processing machine technician
- 160** Data processing operator
- 063** Deacon, deaconess
- 205** Dealer recruitment officer, oil company
- Dealer, Status E: see page 106
- 211** Dealer, wife, Status E, O
- 210** Dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes:
4610—4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- Excluding:*
- 4846 Footwear repair
4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs
- Including:*
- 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
- 041** *Dean, teaching, ind. code 8236
- 737** Debarker operator, wood, paper making
- 331** Debeaker, poultry
- 163** Debt collector, not government
- 505** Deck apprentice, not services
- 505** Deck boy, not services
- 505** Deck hand, not services
- 681** Deckman, sawmilling
- 500** Deck officer, cadet, not services
- 500** Deck officer, not services
- 425** Decomposer operator, alumina
- 065** Decorator, display window dressing
- 687** Decorator, house
- 623** Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
- 737** Defibrator operator, hardboard mill
- 745** Degreaser, leather
- 774** Degreasing operator, bus transport
- 745** Dehairer, leather
- 725** Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
- 735** Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
- 065** Defineator
- 524** Delivery cart driver
- 522** Deliveryman (so described)
- 698** Demolisher, building
- 217** Demonstrator, deafening
- 043** *Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243
- 851** Dental assistant

* In listing the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education, establishments,

Index of Occupations—continued

851	Dental attendant
638	Dental mechanic
638	Dental mechanics assistant
026	Dental officer
633	Dental prosthodontist
026	Dental surgeon
638	Dental technician
026	Dentist
032	Dentists' nurse, certificated
033	Dentists' nurse, no certificate
728	Deodorizer, margarine making
768	Depot attendant, road transport
540	Depot master, transport
063	Deputationist, bible society
409	Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
102	*Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
041	*Deputy director, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Deputy director, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
043	*Deputy headmaster, primary school, ind. code 8232
041	*Deputy headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
043	*Deputy headmistress, primary school, ind. code 8232
041	*Deputy headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
041	*Deputy head, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Deputy head, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
043	*Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
042	*Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8236, 8242-8244
102	*Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld.
041	*Deputy principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Deputy principal, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
102	*Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.
102	*Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
102	*Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld., S.A., Tas.
041	*Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8236
025	Dermatologist, medical practitioner
420	Derrick hand, oil
420	Derrickman, oil
628	Descaler, steel rolling mill
628	Deseamer, steel mill
600	Deseeder, flax
670	Design draftsman
064	Design engineer, mechanical, professional
656	Design engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

* Usually hold local government clerks' certificate.

† In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

• Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002-006, in pairs of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 090** Designer, dress
090 Designer, fashion
090 Designer, furniture
090 Designer, glassware
090 Designer, jewellery
090 Designer, n.e.c.
090 Designer, pottery
090 Designer, textile
090 Designer, wallpaper
774 Desilting specialist, tank and dam
540 Despatcher, transport
767 Despatch foreman, goods
767 Despatch hand, goods (so described)
522 Despatch rider, motor cycle
322 Detector, bunchy top
674 Detector, iron and steel making
735 Detergent mixer, detergent making
200 Development officer, medical benefits fund
735 Dextrine factory worker
640 Diamond cutter, industrial
761 Diamond driller, construction
406 Diamond driller, mining
420 Diamond driller, oil
761 Diamond drillers' assistant, construction
406 Diamond drillers' assistant, mining
406 Diamond drill ore sampler, mining
747 Diamond saw machinist, stone
640 Diamond setter, jeweller
640 Diamond sorter
066 Diarist
821 Diathermiste, epilation
403 Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)
403 Diatomite miner (so described)
725 Dicer, fruit and vegetable
639 Dictaphone mechanic
155 Dictaphone operator
630 Diecaster, metal
706 Die cutter, printing
706 Die engraver, printing
643 Diemaker
712 Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
631 Die operator, wire drawing
659 Die polisher
515 Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
642 Diesel fitter
657 Diesel fuel injection specialist
657 Diesel mechanic (so described)
646 Diesel motor mechanic
757 Diesel stationary engine driver
644 Die setter
643 Die sinker, tool making
040 Dietician
809 Dieticians' assistant, hospital
809 Diet maid, hospital
737 Diffuser operator, paper and pulp

Index of Occupations—*continued*

725	Digester hand, meat preserving
737	Digesterman, paper and pulp
761	Digger operator, road construction
340	Dingo poisoner
340	Dingo trapper
163	Diocesan officer, church
725	Dipperman, fruit and vegetables
750	Dipper, match making
712	Dipper, pottery, porcelain
743	Dipper, rubber goods making
068	Director, motion picture
—	Director, n.e.c.s. see page 106
068	Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
041	*Director, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Director, teaching, primary school, ind. code, 8232
735	Discharger, coke oven
735	Discharger, gas works
068	Disc jockey, radio
735	Disinfectant maker
852	Disinfecter
646	Dismantler, motor vehicle
851	Dispensary assistant, hospital
851	Dispensary attendant, hospital
035	Dispensing chemist, qualified
065	Display artist
065	Display assistant
065	Display contractor, Status O
065	Displayman
685	Display model maker, wood
735	Dissolver, chemical making
735	Distiller (so described)
102	District clerk, L.G., S.A.
660	District operator, electricity production (so described)
761	Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
761	Ditcher machine operator
698	Diver
678	Divers attendant
677	Dockerman, sawmilling
766	Dockman, wharf labourer
026	Doctor of dentistry
025	Doctor of medicine
030	Doctors nurse, certificated, general
601	Doffer, textile
330	Dog beautician, clipper
316	Dog breeder
352	Dog catcher
340	Dogger, hunter
759	Dogger, metal furnace
681	Dogger, sawmilling
631	Dogger-up, tube drawing
759	Dogman
068	Dog trainer, entertainment
330	Dog trainer, not entertainment

* In using the above entry, the industry code is that to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

† Usually held local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 835 Dog trainer, racing
 852 Dog walker
 750 Doll maker
 745 Dollyman, fellmongery
 403 Dolomite miner (so described)
 808 Domestic, hospital
 808 Domestic science maid, education
 810 Domestic servant, private household
 808 Domestic worker, hotel
 757 Donkeyman, not ship
 852 Doorman, club
 408 Doorman, mining
 735 Door sealer, coke oven
 212 Door-to-door salesman
 604 Doubler, cloth
 743 Doubler, rubber
 601 Doubler, thread and yarn
 721 Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
 735 Dough mixer, plastic making
 678 Dowtailer, woodworking
 678 Dowelling machine operator
 600 Drafter, fibre
 070 Drafting assistant
 070 Drafting officer
 070 Draftsman, n.e.c.
 713 Dragget, brickworks
 761 Dragline operator
 698 Drainage contractor (so described)
 698 Drain digger
 698 Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
 697 Drainers labourer
 698 Drainer (so described)
 068 Dramatic artist
 068 Dramatist
 211 Drapers assistant
 631 Draw bench operator, metal
 713 Drawer, brick, pottery
 735 Drawer, cement, lime
 735 Drawer, coke oven and gas works
 602 Drawer-in, textile
 631 Drawer, metal products
 743 Drawer, rubber
 600 Drawing frame attendant, textile
 711 Drawing machine operator, flat glass
 761 Dredge bankman
 500 Dredge master
 761 Dredge operator
 090 Dress designer
 631 Dresser, metal
 623 Dressing case maker, leather, and leather substitute
 610 Dressmaker
 303 Dried fruit grower
 726 Dried milk maker
 425 Drier attendant, briquette making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 425 Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
 735 Drier, cement making
 735 Drier, chemical making
 726 Drier, dairy product making
 745 Drier, fellmongery and tannery
 830 Drier, laundry
 737 Drierman, paper and pulp
 684 Drier operator, plywood
 743 Drier, rubber goods
 604 Drier, woollen mills
 406 Drifter driller, mining
 750 Driller, asbestos product
 654 Driller, boilermaker
 761 Driller, construction
 420 Driller, diamond, oil
 711 Driller, glass
 405 Driller, mineral surveying
 406 Driller, mining
 420 Driller, seismic survey, oil
 761 Drillers helper, construction
 406 Drillers helper, mining
 421 Driller, water, bore or well
 644 Drilling machine setter-operator, metal
 761 Drilling machinist, construction
 406 Drilling machinist, mining
 744 Drilling machinist, plastic
 678 Drilling machinist, wood
 406 Drillman, mining
 406 Drill runner, mining
 816 Drink dispenser, hotel
 815 Drink waiter
 521 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
 759 Driver, crane
 522 Driver, delivery, truck and van
 761 Driver, earth moving and construction equipment
 515 Driver, locomotive, railway
 762 Driver, material handling equipment, not construction
 522 Driver, motor truck and van
 768 Drivers assistant
 768 Drivers jockey
 522 Driver (so described)
 757 Driver, stationary engine
 516 Driver, sugar train
 520 Driver, tram, trolley, motor bus
 213 Driveway attendant, service station
 521 Driving instructor, motor car
 629 Drop hammersmith
 627 Drosserman, metal
 324 Drover
 324 Drover, train
 735 Drug maker
 735 Drug miller
 745 Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
 649 Drum maker, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

- 067 Drummer, band
 659 Drum operator, cable making
 751 Drum washer, packing
 830 Dry cleaner
 628 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
 830 Dry cleaning assistant
 211 Dry cleaning vendor, Status W
 725 Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
 725 Drying room hand, bacon and ham
 716 Dry pan attendant, ceramic
 602 Dry taper, textile
 356 Duboisia leaf collector
 407 Duckbill loader, mining
 735 Duco caustic hand, paint making
 688 Duco polisher
 688 Duco sprayer
 648 Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
 774 Dump attendant, rubbish dump
 761 Dumper driver
 761 Dump truck driver
 160 Duplicator operator
 757 Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
 688 Duster, enameller
 716 Duster, pottery and porcelain making
 757 Dust extraction attendant, mining
 712 Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
 708 Dye-line machine operator, printing
 604 Dyer, fabric
 604 Dyer, felt hat
 604 Dyer, garment
 604 Dyer, laundry, dry cleaner
 745 Dyer, leather
 744 Dyer, plastic
 604 Dyer, textile making
 604 Dyer, yarn
 735 Dynamite maker
 757 Dynamo attendant
- E
- 761 Earth boring machine operator
 714 Earthenware maker (so described)
 712 Earthenware riveter
 761 Earth moving contractor (so described), Status O, W
 761 Earth moving plant operator
 021 Ecologist, plant, professional
 086 Economic consultant
 086 Economist
 707 Edge gilder, bookbinding
 615 Edger, clothing making
 677 Edger, sawmilling
 622 Edge setter, boot and shoe
 622 Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
 066 Editor
 066 Editorial assistant
 160 E.D.P. input preparer, computer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 091 Educationalist (so described)
 736 Effet man, sugar refining
 754 Egg candler
 331 Egg grader, farm
 754 Egg grader, not farm
 754 Egg packer, not farm
 728 Egg pulper
 754 Egg tester
 602 Elastic weaver
 674 Electrical battery inspector, tester, making
 669 Electrical contractor (so described)
 163 Electrical contractor, wife, Status E. O
 669 Electrical core builder
 070 Electrical draftsman
 003 Electrical engineer, professional
 661 Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
 660 Electrical estimator, building construction
 661 Electrical fitter
 661 Electrical fitter and mechanic
 673 Electrical fitters assistant
 660 Electrical mechanic
 673 Electrical mechanics assistant
 669 Electrical rectifier operator
 660 Electrical repairman
 211 Electrical technical officer, sales
 661 Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
 670 Electrical wiper, vehicle assembly
 627 Electric arc furnace man
 653 Electric arc welder, metal
 628 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 660 Electrician
 673 Electricians assistant
 673 Electricians labourer
 638 Electricity meter maker
 711 Electric light bulb blower
 669 Electric light bulb maker
 407 Electric loco driver, mining
 757 Electric motor attendant
 757 Electric motor driver
 761 Electric shovel driver, not mine
 515 Electric train driver, railway
 079 Electro-cardiograph operator
 735 Electrode flux mixer
 659 Electrode machinist
 627 Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
 659 Electrode slug maker
 079 Electro-encephalograph operator
 825 Electrolysis operator, beautician
 160 Electronic data preparer, computer
 674 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product
 making
 003 Electronic engineer, professional
 662 Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
 662 Electronic technician (so described)

Index of Occupations--continued

655	Electroplate:
655	Electroplaters assistant
655	Electroplating contractor (so described)
425	Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
837	Electrotherapist, qualified
705	Electrotypewriter, printing
705	Electrotypewriter, leveller, printing
705	Electrotypewriter, moulder, printing
705	Electrotypewriter, plater, printing
705	Electrotypewriter, printing
705	Electrotypewriter, router, printing
762	Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
852	Elevator, lift, attendant
968	Elocution teacher, excluding industry codes 8231-8244
968	Elocution instructor, excluding industry codes 8231-8244
968	Elocutionist
845	Embalmer
707	Embosser, bookbinding
830	Embosser, laundry
623	Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
704	Embosser, paper, printing
743	Embosser, rubber
745	Embossing machinist, tannery
615	Embroiderer
735	Emergency man, gas works
750	Emery cloth maker
—	Employer; see page 106
987	Employment officer, not government
716	Emptier, pottery and porcelain making
735	Emulsion maker (so described)
750	Emulsion melter, film making
750	Emulsion washer, film making
735	Enamel firer
688	Enameller
688	Enameller, badge
688	Enamel picker
688	Enamel sprayer
688	Enamel stripper
762	Endless belt driver, material handling
670	Engine assembler
774	Engine cleaner, railway
757	Engine driver, mining
515	Engine driver, railway
757	Engine driver, stationary
984	Engineer, air conditioning, professional
985	Engineer, chemical, professional
902	Engineer, civil, professional
639	Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
903	Engineer, electrical, professional
519	Engineer, flight, not services
975	Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
672	Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 073** Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
073 Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
074 Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
077 Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
078 Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
079 Engineering draftsman
642 Engineering fitter
674 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
010 Engineering surveyor, professional
004 Engineer, mechanical, professional
656 Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
007 Engineer, mining, professional
501 Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
656 Engineer, (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
653 Engineer welder, metal, not professional
642 Engine fitter
763 Engine greaser, not marine
517 Engineman, railway (so described)
757 Engineman, stationary
642 Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
757 Engine room attendant, not ship
505 Engine room attendant, ship, not services
505 Engine room hand, ship, not services
640 Engraver, jewellery
659 Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
706 Engraver, printing
163 Enquiry officer, not government
068 Entertainer
217 Entertainment agent, Status O
021 Entomologist, professional

— Entrepreneur; see page 106
040 Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner
748 Envelope assistant, paper
657 Envelope machine mechanic
748 Envelope maker, paper
825 Epilatist
835 Equestrian
557 Errand boy
802 Escort, protective
735 Essence blender
735 Essence distiller
201 Estate agent (so described)
656 Estimating engineer, (so described), not professional
750 Estimator, asbestos cement products making
696 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications

— Estimator, n.e.c., not professional or clerical, code to appropriate trade, foreman or production process

Index of Occupations—continued

- 211 Estimator, sales, builders supplies
065 Etcher, artist
669 Etcher, electrical circuitry process
706 Etcher, printing
794 Etcher, process engraving, printing
735 Eucalyptus oil distiller
356 Eucalyptus tree cutter
761 Euclid driver
063 Evangelist, not ordained
716 Evaporator man, dairy product
737 Evaporator man, paper making
425 Evaporator operator, alumina
735 Evaporator operator, chemical
750 Examiner and packer, film making
622 Examiner, boot and shoe
163 Examiner, clerical, not government
617 Examiner, clothing
606 Examiner, knitting mill
674 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
091 Examiner of patents
091 Examiner, patents, trade marks
657 Examiner, railway car and wagon
743 Examiner, rubber goods
606 Examiner, textile
617 Examiner, white work
761 Excavator operator
— Executive personnel, commonwealth public service and semi-government authorities; see separate index of government designations
— Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities; see separate index of government designations
Executive; see page 106
704 Exercise book making machine operator
757 Exhauster man, gas works
728 Expander operator, stock feed making
696 Expansion-joint finisher, construction
163 Expediter, not government
728 Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
735 Explosive filler
735 Explosive mixer
— Exporter; see page 106
735 Extractor driver, coke oven
744 Extruder operator, plastic
743 Extender, rubber
631 Extrusion press operator, metal
622 Eyeletter, boot and shoe
515 Eyeletter, clothing making
- F**
- 640** Fabricator, precious metals
606 Fabricator, textile making
613 Fabric worker, aircraft
411 Faceman, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 411 Facer, quarry
 802 Factory gatekeeper
 714 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
 727 Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
728 Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
 725 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
 616 Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)
 721 Factory worker, bakery (so described)
 750 Factory worker, basketware (so described)
 721 Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
 622 Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)
 715 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
 723 Factory worker, brewery (so described)
 726 Factory worker, butter making (so described)
 616 Factory worker, can goods making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, canvas making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, carpet making (so described)
728 Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
 726 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)
 616 Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
 726 Factory worker, confectionery, milk making (so described)
 722 Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)
 727 Factory worker, cordial (so described)
 605 Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)
 726 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
 671 Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)
 725 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
 728 Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
725 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
 715 Factory worker, glass (so described)
 605 Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)
 726 Factory worker, ice-cream making (so described)
 729 Factory worker, ice making (so described)
 725 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
 682 Factory worker, joinery (so described)
 605 Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)
 623 Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
750 Factory worker, linoleum fitting (so described)
750 Factory worker, match making (so described)
 671 Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
 726 Factory worker, milk (so described)
 728 Factory worker, nut food (so described)
 725 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
 744 Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
714 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)
 743 Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)
 725 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
725 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.

Where the description does not appear in the listing, the occupation code for "factory worker", "factory hand", "mill hand", or "refinery hand", is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

Industry	Description	Occupational Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.
Manufacturing:		
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2131	724
Poultry f. raising	2132	725
Bacon, ham and small game	2133	725
Casings of animal origin	2134	725
Milk products	2121-2125	726
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2130-2132	725
Margarine oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	726
Flour mill products	2151	726
Biscuit and cakes	2152	726
Cereals, breads, prepared flour and baking mixes	2153	726
Bread, rolls and biscuits	2161-2163	721
Raw and refined sugar	2171-2177	726
Confectionery	2181	722
Preserved and canned fish	2187	725
Fruit products, n.e.c.	2193-2194	726
Soft drinks	2191	727
Beer, malt and wines	2192-2194	723
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	725
Tobacco products	2210	729
Cotton ginning, wool spinning and fiber upg.	2301-2313	605
Man-made fibers	2314	725
Fabric making	2315-2319	605
Textile finishing	2321	605
Household textiles	2322	616
Textile floor coverings	2321	605
Felt and felt products	2322	605
Canvas products	2333	616
Rope and twine	2334	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2335	616
Knitted goods	2401-2413	605
Clothing and household	2421-2429	616
Rubber products	2431	743
Furniture, n.e.c.	2432	622
Saw-milling, cedar dimensions and plywood	2511-2513	661
Jewelry and allied products (except furniture)	2514-2516	662
Furniture except sheet metal	2521	662
Mattress springs, rubber or wire	2522	616
Pulp, paper and paper board	2611	737
Paper products	2612-2615	748
Printing and publishing	2621-2623	728
Chemical, petrochemical and coal products	2711-2740	735
Glass and glass products	2811-2815	713
Ceramic and earthen products	2921-2923	714
Cement making	2931	745
Concrete and concrete products	2832-2834	749
Asbestos cement products	2835	750
Plaster products	2841	750
Stone products	2842	747
Non-metallic mineral products	2843	750
Iron-ore processing	2911	425
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2931	671
Fabricated metal products	3111-3137	671
Transport equipment	3211-3225	671
Household appliances and other industrial products, ex. oil and gas	3311-3339	671
Leather tanning	3411	745
Leather products	3412	623
Rubber products	3421-3422	743
Plastic and related products	3431-3432	743
Linenware and plastic floor coverings	3434	744
Ophthalmic articles	3441	715
Jewelry	3442	646
Brooms and brushes	3443	790
Signs and advertising displays	3444	671
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	790
Motor vehicle parts, imports	3465	671
Photography	3531	750

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 605 Factory worker, textile making (so described)
 739 Factory worker, tobacco (so described)
 723 Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
 750 Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
 723 Factory worker, wine making (so described)
 682 Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
 682 Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
 682 Factory worker, woodworking (so described)
 356 Falker, eucalyptus leaves
 757 Fan attendant, coal mine
 623 Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 685 Fancy woodwork maker
 615 Fancy worker, textile
 334 Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
 334 Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
 334 Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
 — Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of
 farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 313 Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)
 312 Farmer, beekeeping
 306 Farmer, cotton growing
 309 Farmer, dairying
 314 Farmer, farming (so described)
 302 Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Farmer, grape growing
 314 Farmer, mixed, (so described)
 316 Farmer, n.e.c.
 315 Farmer, nursery, flower garden
 310 Farmer, pig
 311 Farmer, poultry
 307 Farmer, rice growing
 308 Farmer, sheep
 314 Farmer (so described)
 301 Farmer, sugar cane
 305 Farmer, tobacco growing
 264 Farmer, vegetable growing
 313 Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)
 300 Farmer, wheat growing
 334 Farm hand, farmer (so described)
 334 Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 334 Farm hand, type of farm not stated
 332 Farm implement driver
 324 Farming and grazing hand
 334 Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
 334 Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 334 Farm labourer, type of farm not stated
 657 Farm machinery serviceman
 022 Farm management consultant, professional
 314 Farm manager, farming (so described)
 316 Farm manager, n.e.c.
 — Farm produce agent, Status E; see page 106
 211 Farm produce agent, Status W
 201 Farm stock canvasser
 332 Farm tractor driver

Index of Occupations—continued

- 334 Farm worker, farmer (so described)
 334 Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)
 334 Farm worker, type of farm not stated
 629 Farrier
 211 Fashion consultant, retail store
 — Fashion co-ordinator: see page 106
 090 Fashion designer
 724 Fat grader, abattoir
 735 Fat melter, not food making
 330 Fauna protector
 617 Feather dresser, apparel
 750 Feather duster maker
 712 Feeder, brick works
 750 Feeder, millet broom
 681 Feeder, plywood mill
 704 Feeder, printing
 712 Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
 628 Feeder, steel rolling mill
 627 Feeder, zinc refining
 615 Feller, clothing making
 745 Fellmonger
 403 Felspar miner (so described)
 698 Felter, boiler and pipe
 606 Feltex maker
 617 Felt hat assistant
 606 Felt hat hardener
 606 Felt maker
 355 Fence post splitter
 698 Fencer, not rural, construction
 334 Fencer, rural
 163 Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
 698 Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
 334 Fencing contractor, rural, Status O
 835 Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 723 Fermentation hand, brewery
 659 Ferrule maker, wire
 500 Ferry captain
 505 Ferry engine driver
 505 Ferry hand
 505 Ferryman
 500 Ferry master
 536 Ferry ticket inspector
 735 Fertilizer maker
 631 Fettler, metal castings
 406 Fettler, mining
 772 Fettler, railway
 600 Fettler, textile mill
 735 Fibberer, coke oven
 737 Fibre board maker
 737 Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement
 744 Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
 711 Fibre glass maker, glass
 744 Fibre glass moulder
 744 Fibre glass product maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 744 Fibre glass sprayer
 744 Fibre glass worker (so described)
 600 Fibre preparer
 623 Fibre suitcase maker
 750 Fibro-cement board maker
 750 Fibro-cement worker
 750 Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
 750 Fibrolite worker
 750 Fibro maker (so described)
 692 Fibrous plasterboard maker
 692 Fibrous plasterer
 692 Fibrous plaster fixer
 697 Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
 692 Fibrous plaster maker
 692 Fibrous plaster mixer
 692 Fibrous plaster modeller
 871 Field assistant, air pollution control
 205 Fieldman, car sales
 646 Field officer, automobile club
 163 Field officer, hire purchase company
 163 Field officer, political organizer
 321 Field officer, sugar mill
 163 Field representative, political party
 420 Field worker, seismic survey, oil
 617 Figure consultant, corsery making
 835 Figure consultant, physical culture
 754 Filler, gas cylinder
 407 Filler, mining
 754 Filler, packer
 754 Filling machine operator, packing
 065 Film animator, films
 163 Film becker, not government
 746 Film cutter, joiner
 068 Film director
 068 Film editor
 746 Film examiner
 085 Film librarian
 746 Film lighter, film printing
 750 Film maker, photographic
 746 Film mounter
 706 Film opaquer, offset printing
 746 Film printer
 746 Film processor
 068 Film producer
 668 Film projectionist
 750 Film spooler, photographic
 425 Filter attendant, ore treatment
 774 Filter attendant, water supply
 617 Filter maker, canvas
 737 Filterman, paper making
 425 Filter operator, alumina
 733 Filter plant operator, chemical
 723 Filter press hand, brewery
 425 Filter pressman, mining
 763 Filter pressman, sugar refining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 737 Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
 774 Filtration plant operator, sewerage, not stationary
 engine driver
 086 Financial analyst
 086 Financial consultant
 622 Finisher, boot and shoe
 659 Finisher, car body
 830 Finisher, clothes cleaning
 617 Finisher, clothes label making
 611 Finisher, clothing
 606 Finisher, knitting mill
 754 Finisher, pharmaceutical product
 746 Finisher, photography
 628 Finisher, steel rolling mill
 509 Finisher, tailoring
 604 Finisher, textile
 737 Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
 631 Finner, metal
 800 Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter
 800 Fire brigade officer
 800 Fire brigade station officer
 800 Fire fighter, not forest
 713 Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
 200 Fire insurance agent
 201 Fire insurance inspector
 758 Fireman, boiler
 800 Fireman, fire brigade
 505 Fireman, marine, not services
 517 Fireman, railway
 505 Firemans trimmer, marine, not services
 800 Fire patrolman
 691 Fireplace installer
 656 Fire protection engineer (so described), not pro-
 fessional
 356 Fire protection officer, forestry
 800 Fire protection officer, not forestry
 522 Fire tender driver
 355 Firewood contractor, timber getting
 355 Firewood cutter
 355 Firewood getter
 355 Firewood splitter
 735 Fireworks maker
 851 First aid instructor
 851 First aid man, officer
 735 First hand, coke oven
 359 First officer, WRANS
 725 Fish boiler
 728 Fish butcher
 725 Fish canner
 728 Fish cleaner
 725 Fish currier
 345 Fisherman
 346 Fishermans labourer
 346 Fish farmer, Status O

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 346 Fish farm worker
 728 Fish fileter
 728 Fish filtering machine operator
 346 Fish hatcheries worker
 345 Fishing netter
 758 Fishing tackle maker
 728 Fishmonger
 725 Fish preserver
 725 Fish salter
 728 Fish scaler
 725 Fish smoker
 728 Fish sorter
 345 Fish trapper
 642 Fitter and machinist (so described)
 642 Fitter and turner (so described)
 649 Fitter, battery
 661 Fitter, electrical
 694 Fitter, glass
 642 Fitter, metal
 750 Fitter, musical instrument
 673 Fitters assistant
 673 Fitters helper
 673 Fitters labourer
 743 Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
 622 Fitter-up, boot and shoe
 610 Fitter-up, dress
 609 Fitter-up, tailoring
 652 Fittings tester, gas appliances
 617 Flag maker, textile
 562 Flagman, signal
 617 Flanger, felt hat
 615 Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 407 Flutter, mining
 067 Flautist
 316 Flax grower
 346 Fleischer, whaling
 745 Fleshing machine operator, skin
 704 Flexographic printer
 160 Flexewriter operator
 510 Flight engineer, not services
 855 Flight lieutenant, RAAF
 855 Flight officer, WRAAF
 856 Flight sergeant, RAAF
 836 Flight sergeant, WRAAF
 540 Flight service officer, airway
 510 Flight simulator instructor, not services
 811 Flight steward, not services
 711 Flint glass blower
 403 Flint pebble miner (so described)
 677 Flitching frame sawyer
 522 Flout driver
 425 Floater, coal mining
 693 Floater, concrete
 500 Floating crane master

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 699 Flock machinist
 324 Flockmaster, pastoral
 600 Flock worker, textile
 695 Floor and wall tile, building
 693 Floor layer, concrete
 698 Floor layer (so described)
 420 Florman, oil drilling
 425 Florman, tin mining
 678 Floor sander
 678 Floor sanding contractor (so described)
 695 Floor tiler, ceramic
 698 Floor tiler, other than ceramic
 695 Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
 211 Floorwalker
 617 Floorwoman, clothing making
 211 Floral artist, florist
 212 Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
 211 Florists' assistant
 — Florist, Status E; see page 106
 211 Florist, Status W
 425 Flotation hand, ore treatment
 425 Flotation operator, ore treatment
 425 Flotation sampler, ore treatment
 720 Flour blender
 720 Flour miller
 720 Flour mill worker (so described)
 754 Flour packer
 720 Flour sifter
 852 Flower arranger
 315 Flower gardener, Status E, O
 327 Flower gardener, Status W
 315 Flower grower
 327 Flower growing hand
 315 Flower nursery manager
 745 Flusher, tannery
 403 Fluorpar miner (so described)
 704 Flyer, printing
 510 Flying instructor, not services
 855 Flying officer, RAAF
 850 Flyman, T.V., station
 707 Folder, bookbinding and printing
 622 Folder, boot and shoe
 617 Folder, clothing making
 830 Folder, laundry
 748 Folder, stationery making
 725 Food blancher
 728 Food blender, n.e.c.
 013 Food chemist, professional
 623 Football maker
 835 Football umpire
 622 Footwear maker, factory
 621 Footwear maker, not factory
 743 Forging machine hand, rubber
 066 Foreign correspondent
 103 Foreign government representative

Index of Occupations—continued

- 696** Foreman, building and construction (so described)
667 Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.
766 Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
658 Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.
— Foreman, (so described), n.e.c.

The following table is to be used as a guide to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only occupation description supplied is 'Foreman' or 'leading hand'.

Industry		Occupation Code for Foreman (or leader) n.e.c.
Description	Code	
Agriculture:		
Sheep:	0811	324
Cereal grain, sheep and cereal grain	0812-0813	320
Meat cattle	0821	324
Dairy cattle	0822	320
Pigs	0823	320
Poultry	0834-0832	321
Fruit and grapes	0840-0842	322
Potatoes and vegetables	0850-0852	323
Multi-purpose farming	0860	324
Tobacco	0871	321
Cotton	0873	320
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0874	324
Sheep shearing services	0880	324
Aerial and agricultural services, n.e.c.	0882-0883	324
Logging	0890	305
Forestry	0892	305
Mining:		
Mining	1101-1202	411
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	420
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1400-1500	411
Petroleum exploration	1460	420
Mineral exploration	1462	405
Manufacturing:		
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2111	724
Poultry processing	2112	725
Bacon, ham and小腿肉	2113	725
Casings of animal origin	2114	725
Milk products	2123-2125	725
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2134-2132	725
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	725
Flour mill products	2151	725
Starch and glucose	2152	725
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes	2153	725
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2164-2165	725
Raw and refined sugar	2171-2172	725
Confectionery	2180	722
Preserved and canned fish	2182	725
Food products, n.e.c.	2183, 2184	725
Soft drinks	2191	727
Beer, malt and wines	2192-2194	725
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	725
Tobacco products	2200	725
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and fibre tops	2311-2313	688
Man-made fibres	2314	725
Fabric making	2315-2319	688
Textile finishing	2321	684
Household textiles	2322	687
Textile floor coverings	2323	688
Felt and felt products	2324	688
Canvas products	2325	687
Rope and twine	2326	688
Textile products, n.e.c.	2327	687
Knitted goods	2401-2403	688
Clothing	2421-2425	687
Kidney leatherwear	2421	683
Footwear, n.e.c.	2422	683
Servicing	2511	677
Resawing and dressed timber	2512	677
Plywood, joinery and wood products (except furniture)	2513-2516	678
Furniture (except sheet metal)	2521	685

Index of Occupations—continued

— Foreman (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Description	Code	Occupation Code for foreman (so described), n.e.c.
		Industry
Manufacturing—continued		
Mattresses (except rubber or wire)	2522	643
Pulp, paper and paper board	2611	737
Paper products	2621-2645	748
Printing and publishing	2621-2623	788
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2711-2740	735
Gas and clay products	2811-2823	716
Cement making	2831	735
Concrete and concrete products	2832-2834	749
Asbestos cement products	2841	759
Stone products	2842	747
Non-metallic mineral products	2843	759
Iron ore pelletizing	2911	625
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2934	631
Fabricated metal products	3411-3437	659
Transport equipment	3211-3225	669
Photographic and scientific equipment	3311-3312	669
T.V., communication and other electronic equipment	3321	667
Household appliances and electrical equipment	3323-3324	659
Batteries	3325	667
Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	3326	659
Other industrial machinery and equipment	3331-3339	659
Leather tanning	3411	745
Leather products	3412	625
Rubber products	3421, 3422	745
Packaging and plastic products	3431-3432	745
Linoleum and plastic floor covering	3433	745
Ophthalmic articles	3441	711
Brooms and brushes	3443	745
Signs and advertising displays	3444	659
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	745
Electricity, Gas, Production, and Distribution;		
Water Supply and Sewerage Operators		
Electricity, generation and distribution	3449	667
Gas production and distribution	3450	667
Water supply, sewerage and drainage	3701-3702	763
Construction:		
Building and construction	4110-4130	695
Concreting	4211	695
Structural steel erection	4212	695
Bricklaying	4213	695
Plumbing and draining	4214	695
Carpentry	4215	675
Roofing	4216	695
Electrical contracting	4217	667
Heating and air-conditioning installation	4218	669
Plastering	4219	691
Floor and wall tiling	4221	659
Painting	4222	667
Trade contracting, n.e.c.	4223	695
Motor vehicle repair and maintenance	4266	695
Photography	9331	649

- 850** Foreman, stables, horse racing
774 Foreman, water supply
356 Forest curator
022 Forester, professional
355 Forest log hauler, not road
356 Forest nursery employee
022 Forest officer, professional
356 Forest plantation employee
356 Forest ranger
355 Forest roperman, sawmill
356 Forestry employee
356 Forestry fire guard
356 Forestry labourer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 356 Forestry overseer
 356 Forestry propagator
 356 Forestry tree marker
 629 Forger, metal
 629 Forging press operator, metal
 762 Fork-lift driver
 706 Form designer, lithographic printing
 606 Former, felt hat
 217 Form guide seller, race track
 705 Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard,
 not fibrous plaster
 748 Form setter, carton making
 675 Form setter, concrete work
 850 Fortune teller
 405 Fossicker, mining
 611 Foundation garment maker
 631 Foundry dresser
 672 Foundry hand (so described)
 750 Fountain pen repairer
 340 Fox trapper
 677 Frame sawyer
 725 Freezer, meat
 725 Freezer, vegetable
 768 Freight foreman, transport company
 680 French polisher
 606 Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
 677 Fretwork sawyer
 681 Friction driver, sawmill
 163 Friendly society officer, not government
 280 Friendly society agent
 815 Fringer, clothing making
 213 Front-end attendant, service station
 761 Front-end loader driver
 722 Froster, confectionery
 322 Fruit block hand
 322 Fruit classer, farm
 725 Fruit cleaner, preserving
 725 Fruit crystallizer
 322 Fruit farm labourer
 725 Fruit grader, fruit preserving
 302 Fruit grower, excluding grape
 726 Fruit jelly crystal maker
 322 Fruit packer, farm
 322 Fruit picker
 725 Fruit pulper
 725 Fruit seeder
 322 Fruit sorter, farm
 725 Fruit stoner
 322 Fruit tree sprayer
 005 Fuel engineer, professional
 774 Fuelman, railway
 736 Fugaler, sugar refining
 736 Fugalman, sugar refining
 60- Fuller, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

- 852 Fumigation operator
 091 Fund raising consultant
 845 Funeral director
 845 Funeral directors assistant
 606 Fur blower, felt hat
 611 Fur classer
 611 Fur cutter
 611 Fur dyer
 611 Fur examiner
 511 Fur finisher
 606 Fur mixer, felt hat
 691 Furnace bricklayer
 627 Furnace charger, metal
 774 Furnace demolisher, metal making
 627 Furnace feeder, metal
 627 Furnace hand, metal
 735 Furnaceman, chemical making
 713 Furnaceman, glass
 735 Furnaceman, limestone burning
 627 Furnaceman, metal
 713 Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
 774 Furnace operator, refuse
 627 Furnace recorder, metal
 627 Furnace tapper, metal
 611 Fur nailer
 211 Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
 685 Furniture and fine art restorer
 685 Furniture checker, wood
 090 Furniture designer
 682 Furniture factory worker (so described)
 676 Furniture fitter
 685 Furniture maker, wood
 680 Furniture polisher
 735 Furniture polish maker
 768 Furniture removal estimator
 768 Furniture removalist (so described), Status W
 — Furniture removalist, Status E; see page 106
 522 Furniture removalist, Status O
 611 Fur removalist
 611 Furrier, manufacturing
 611 Fur tailor
 735 Fuse maker, explosives
 735 Fuser, enamelware
 711 Fuser, optical glass

G

- 628 Gagger, steel mill
 809 Galley boy, ship
 704 Galley press hand, printing
 655 Galvanizer
 850 Gambler, professional
 750 Game and toy maker
 340 Game hunter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- G H I**
- 696 Ganger, building and construction (so described)
 772 Ganger, railway or tramway
 411 Ganger, quarrying
 759 Gantry hand
 802 Gaoler
 030 Gaol nurse, certificated, general
 802 Gaol warden
 213 Garage assistant
 213 Garage attendant
 213 Garage hand
 213 Garage worker
 774 Garbageman
 522 Garbage vehicle driver
 315 Gardener, flower, Status E, O
 327 Gardener, flower, Status W
 327 Gardener, jobbing (so described)
 304 Gardener, market, Status E, O
 315 Gardener, nursery, Status E, O
 327 Gardeners labourer
 315 Gardener (so described), Status E, O
 304 Gardener, vegetable, Status E, G
 327 Gardens employee
 617 Garment sorter
 600 Garment machine operator, textile
 425 Garnet separator, mining
 163 Gas company collector, not government
 075 Gas engineer, certificated
 005 Gas engineer, professional
 652 Gas fitter, not plumber
 652 Gas inspector, installation
 659 Gaske maker, metal
 627 Gasman, blast furnace
 638 Gas meter maker
 735 Gas producerman
 735 Gas worker (so described)
 850 Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
 802 Gatekeeper, factory
 802 Gatekeeper, hospital
 562 Gatekeeper, railway
 802 Gatekeeper, tick control
 707 Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
 688 Gauge dial writer
 674 Gauger, ammunition
 628 Gauger, steel mill
 628 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 644 Gear cutter, metal
 628 Gear driver, steel mill
 628 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 628 Gear operator, steel mill
 735 Gelatine factory worker
 640 Geni cuiter, mounter, setter, polisher
 640 Genitologist
 091 Genealogist
 857 General, AMF
 334 General farm hand, farmer (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 334 General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 334 General farm hand, type of farm not stated
 774 General hotel, maid
 327 General nursery hand, plant growing
 331 General poultry hand
 025 General practitioner
 324 General station hand, rural
 757 Generator hand, electricity production
 021 Geneticist, professional
 092 Geographer
 015 Geologist, professional
 971 Geology assistant, scientific
 091 Geometricalian
 420 Geophysical shooter, oil
 071 Geophysical technician (so described)
 015 Geophysicist, professional
 071 Geophysics technician (so described)
 850 Geriatric assistant, benevolent home
 723 Germination worker, brewery
 728 Giblet filler, poultry processing
 707 Gilder, bookbinding and printing
 716 Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
 600 Gillbox attendant, tile
 600 Gill machine operator, textile
 355 Girder borer, timber
 759 Girlinger operator
 711 Glass bender
 711 Glass beveler
 711 Glass bevelers cutter
 711 Glass blower
 711 Glass copper
 711 Glass cementer
 711 Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker
 711 Glass cracker-off
 694 Glass cutter, fixer
 711 Glass cutter (so described)
 716 Glass decorator
 711 Glass driller
 716 Glass embosser
 716 Glass enameller
 716 Glass engraver
 716 Glass etcher
 716 Glass examiner, glass works
 715 Glass factory worker (so described)
 711 Glass finisher
 694 Glass fitter
 711 Glass flanger
 716 Glass froster
 713 Glass furnace man
 711 Glass gatherer
 711 Glass grinder
 327 Glass-house attendant, nursery
 713 Glass lehrman
 711 Glass machine operator
 711 Glass machinist, electric lamp making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 715 Glass maker (so described)
 711 Glass mould blower
 750 Glass paper gluer
 711 Glass presser
 716 Glass printer
 711 Glass rougher
 711 Glass silverer
 711 Glass smoother
 716 Glass sorter, glass works
 716 Glass stainer
 711 Glass sticker-up
 713 Glass toughener
 090 Glassware designer
 715 Glass worker (so described)
 425 Glauconite separator, mining
 712 Glaze dipper, pottery
 712 Glazed pipe flanger
 716 Glaze maker, pottery
 712 Glazier, pottery
 697 Glaziers' assistant
 694 Glazier (so described)
 694 Glazing contractor (so described)
 737 Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp
 622 Glosser, boot and shoe
 615 Glove machinist
 611 Glove maker
 735 Glue factory worker
 685 Glueing machine operator, woodworking
 707 Gluer, gunner, bookbinding
 748 Gluer, stationery making
 685 Glue sprayer, furniture
 735 Glycerine refiner
 707 Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
 640 Gold beater
 708 Gold blocker, not bookbinding
 736 Golden syrup mixer
 707 Gold finisher, bookbinding
 410 Gold mine labourer (so described)
 402 Gold mixer (so described)
 411 Gold mine worker (so described)
 707 Gold printer, bookbinding
 405 Gold prospector
 627 Gold room attendant, gold refining
 640 Goldsmith
 768 Gold stamper, not bookbinding
 850 Golf caddie
 328 Golf course groundsman
 328 Golf links caretaker
 835 Golf professional
 859 Golf starter
 750 Golf stick maker
 768 Goods porter
 768 Goods shed hand, railway
 536 Goods shed supervisor
 768 Goods sorter, railway

Index of Occupations—*continued*

768	Goods transhipper
536	Goods yard inspector
059	*Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8231-8245
043	*Governess, teaching, ind. code 8245
025	Government medical officer
160	Governor-General
657	Governor repairer, gas making
101	Governor, State
025	G.P., medical practitioner
761	Grab driver
617	Grader, clothing
761	Grader driver
674	Grader, enamelled product
600	Grader, fibre
606	Grader, hosiery
685	Grader, wood
687	Grainer, painting
706	Grainer, printing
316	Grain farmer (so described)
720	Grain miller
720	Grain sampler
747	Granite polisher
404	Granite quarryman (so described)
693	Granolithic worker
693	Granosite worker
735	Granulator man, chemical
736	Granulator man, sugar refining
303	Grape grower
322	Grape growing worker
605	Graphic designer, advertising
704	Graphotype operator, printing
704	Craphotypist
774	Grave digger
522	Gravel contractor, road construction, Status O.W.
425	Gravel crusher
410	Gravel pit labourer (so described)
411	Gravel pit worker
747	Grave stone cutter
420	Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
706	Gravure craftsman, printing
669	Grayograph mechanist, electrical
308	Grazier
324	Grazing property worker
735	Grease maker
763	Greaser, oiler, other than ship
505	Greaser, oiler, ship, net services
—	Greengrocer, Status E; see page 166
211	Greengrocer, Status W
745	Green hand, tannery
328	Green keeper
328	Green keepers assistant
403	Green sand miner, glaucenite (so described)
659	Grid maker, wire, cement products
715	Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making

* Where practicable, code or trade or occupation.

In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 735 Grinder, cement, plaster
 735 Grinder, chemical making
 425 Grinder, mining
 735 Grinder, paint and varnish making
 737 Grinder, paper and pulp
 735 Grinder, plastic moulding powder
 725 Grinding hand, smallgoods making
 644 Grinding machine operator, metal
 743 Grinding waste mill operator, rubber
 850 Grip, film, T.V.
 407 Gripper, mining
 720 Grit miller
 631 Grit blaster, metal
 326 Groom, dairy farm
 330 Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
 850 Groom, sport and recreation
 647 Ground engineer, aircraft
 811 Ground hostess, airline
 328 Grounds keeper
 328 Groundsman
 510 Ground trainer, flight instruction, not service
 855 Group captain, RAAF
 835 Group officer, WRAAF
 693 Grooter, construction
 774 Grouting assistant, construction
 530 Guard, railway
 850 Guide, factory inspection
 628 Guide setter, steel mill
 854 Guide, tour
 083 Guide trainer, girl guides association
 750 Guillotine cutter, ratch
 748 Guillotine cutter, paper product making
 707 Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
 750 Guillotine operator, fibro-cement, making
 659 Guillotine operator, metal
 737 Guillotine operator, paper making
 067 Guitarist
 735 Gun runner, chemical
 695 Gunite operator, concrete
 425 Gunman, beach sands mining
 735 Gunpowder maker
 659 Gunsmith
 750 Gut factory worker
 724 Gut runner, meat works
 724 Gut scraper, meat works
 724 Gut selector, meat works
 750 Gut splitter, gut making
 835 Gymnast
 025 Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
 698 Gyproc fixer
 750 Gyproc hand, making
 698 Gyproc stopper
 403 Gypsum miner (so described)
 425 Gypsum washer, mining

Index of Occupations—continued**H**

- 611** Habit maker, clerical clothing
750 Hackler, broom making
600 Hackler, fibre
021 Haematologist, professional
825 Hair colour consultant
600 Hair drafter
825 Hairdresser
735 Hairdressers preparation maker
750 Hair frame maker, wig
750 Hair mixer, brush
750 Hair pan worker, brush
604 Hair teaser
706 Half tone engraver, printing
706 Half tone etcher, printing
820 Hall keeper
606 Halter maker, rope
720 Hammer mill operator, grain
629 Hammersmith
615 Hand and machine sewer, clothing making
659 Handbag frame maker, metal
623 Handbag maker, leather
744 Handbag maker, plastic
623 Handbag maker (so described)
212 Handbill distributor
707 Hand coverer, bookbinding and printing
750 Hand cutter, cork gasket making
615 Hand embroiderer
706 Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks,
printing
835 Handicapper, sport
040 Handicraft instructress, hospital
040 Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
707 Hand indexer, bookbinding
611 Handkerchief maker
623 Handle maker, leather goods
685 Handle maker, wood
712 Handleman, pottery and porcelain making
722 Handler, confectionery
745 Handler, tannery
721 Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
712 Hand moulder, brick works
669 Hand paster, wet battery making
615 Hand sewer, clothing making
623 Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
091 Hand writing expert
774 Handymen, hospital
737 Hanger, paper making
830 Hange-up, laundry
066 Handwriting writer
606 Painter, felt hat
211 Hardware consultant, sales
205 Hardware traveller
623 Harness maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

067	Harpist
346	Harpooner
617	Hat blocker, felt
617	Hat brimmer, felt
766	Hatchman
617	Hat curler, felt
615	Hat liner
617	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
617	Hat pouncer, felt
830	Hat presser, cloth
615	Hat sewer
617	Hat velourer
	Haulage contractor, Status E, not driver; see page 106
522	Haulage contractor (so described), Status O, W
163	Haulage contractor, wife, Status, E, O
759	Haulage winding driver
761	Haulpac driver
212	Hawker, vendor
332	Haypresier
562	Head lignkeeper
041	*Headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
043	*Headmaster, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
041	*Headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
043	*Headmistress, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
042	*Head teacher, tertiary quals, ind. code 8242
041	*Head, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Head, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
835	Health consultant, health studio
106	Health inspector, L.G.
835	Health instructress, physical culture
040	Health massager
106	Health surveyor, L.G.
638	Hearing aid consultant
638	Hearing aid maker
521	Hearse driver
079	Heart-lung machine operator, medical
627	Heater, steel works
425	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
656	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
758	Heating service attendant, boiler
754	Heat sealer, packing
631	Heat treater, annealing
628	Heaver-over, rolling mill
600	Heckler, fibre
327	Hedge cutter
622	Heel builder, leather
685	Heel cutter, wood
622	Heeling machine operator, leather
622	Heel screwer, leather
708	Heliographer, printing
708	Heliographic assistant, printing
079	Helminthological, parasitic, technician
021	Histopathologist, professional

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 615 Hemstitcher
 640 Herbalist
 324 Herdsman, cattle breeding
 852 Herdsman, impounding officer
 103 High commissioner in Australia
 103 High commissioners officer in Australia
 002 Highway engineer, civil, professional
 521 Hire car operator
 522 Hire carrier (so described), Status O. W.
 163 Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
 079 Histological technician
 021 Histologist, professional
 021 Histopathologist, professional
 091 Historian
 759 Hoist cable winder
 759 Hoist driver
 613 Holland blind maker
 712 Hollow-ware presser, pottery
 201 Home building consultant, sales
 212 Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
 217 Home economist
 212 Home sampler, tester, sales
 613 Hoodmaker, baby carriage
 407 Hawker, mining
 407 Hawker-on, mining
 628 Hoover, rolling mill
 759 Hookman, crane follower
 329 Hop drier
 316 Hop grower
 767 Hopperman
 659 Hopper repairer, mining
 329 Hop picker
 636 Horologist
 330 Horse breaker
 348 Horse breeder
 407 Horse driver, mining, quarrying
 524 Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
 600 Horse hair dresser
 835 Horse trainer, racing
 327 Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery
 327 Horticultural labourer, nursery
 327 Horticultural nursery attendant
 303 Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
 303 Horticulturist, grape growing
 315 Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status E. O.
 022 Horticulturist, professional
 322 Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status O
 617 Hose maker, canvas
 744 Hose maker, plastic
 743 Hose maker, rubber
 617 Hose repairer, canvas
 606 Hosiery examiner
 606 Hosiery inspector
 603 Hosiery machine mechanic
 503 Hosiery machine setter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

603	Hosiery machinist
603	Hosiery maker
615	Hosiery seamer
083	Hospital almoner
851	Hospital attendant
163	Hospital, charity, collector, not government
030	Hospital matron
030	Hospital nurse, certificated, general
031	Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
025	Hospital physician
034	Hospital probationer, nurse
030	Hospital sister, certificated, general
031	Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
025	Hospital surgeon
034	Hospital trainee, nurse
521	Hostess, car rental
850	Hostess, club
859	Hostess, factory inspection
830	Hostess, laundromat
562	Hostler, railway
628	Hot bed attendant, steel mill
808	Hotel assistant (so described), female
774	Hotel assistant (so described), male
852	Hotel commissionnaire
808	Hotel employee (so described), female
774	Hotel employee (so described), male
808	Hotel general (so described), female
774	Hotel general (so described), male
163	Hotel keeper, wife, Status E, O
852	Hotel porter
161	Hotel receptionist, female
091	Hotel systematist
808	Hotel worker (so described), female
761	Hot mix operator, construction
655	Hot tinner
810	Houseboy, private household
810	House cleaner, private household
687	House decorator
072	House designer, building, not professional
615	Household linens maker
806	Housekeeper, hotel, hospital
806	Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory
810	Housekeeper, private household
806	Housekeeper, school
808	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
305	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
808	Houseman, hotel, college
041	*Housemaster, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
043	*Housemaster, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
041	*Housemistress, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
043	*Housemistress, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
811	Housemother, child welfare
687	House painter

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 687 House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
025 House physician, hospital
698 House repair contractor (so described)
698 House restumper (so described)
025 House surgeon, hospital
— House warden, girls hostel: *see page 106*
201 Housing consultant, home building
340 Hunter
737 Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
735 Hydrator, lime production
674 Hydraulic tester, engineering product
745 Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
505 Hydrofoil operator
071 Hydrographer
010 Hydrographic surveyor, professional
015 Hydrologist, professional
037 Hydrotherapist, qualified
040 Hypnotherapist
068 Hypnotist, entertainment

I

- 726** Ice-cream maker
212 Ice-cream vendor (so described)
728 Ice maker
728 Ice stacker
728 Ice works employee (so described)
021 Ichthyologist, professional
661 Illumination sign engineer, not professional
065 Illustrator
402 Ilmenite miner (so described)
425 Ilmenite separator, mining
623 Imitation leather goods worker
083 Immigration officer (so described), church
068 Impersonator
— Importer: *see page 106*
703 Imposer, printing
852 Impounding officer, L.G.
669 Impregnator, electrical equipment
721 Improver, biscuit making
609 Improver, tailoring
737 Incinerator man, paper and pulp
774 Incinerator worker
648 Incubator builder, poultry equipment
163 Indexer, clerical, not government
327 Indoor gardener
064 Industrial advocate
071 Industrial chemist, not professional
013 Industrial chemist, professional
071 Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
091 Industrial consultant
090 Industrial designer (so described)
640 Industrial diamond wheel maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

008	Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional
009	*Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
065	Industrial illustrator
087	Industrial officer
688	Industrial painter
840	Industrial photographer
091	Industrial psychologist
071	Industrial radiographer (so described)
802	Industrial school attendant
163	Ingot recorder, iron and steel
627	Ingot stripper
744	Injector moulding machine operator, plastic
622	Inker, boot and shoe
735	Ink factory worker
735	Ink maker
685	Inlayer, wood
613	Inner spring mattress maker
163	Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
735	Insecticide maker
707	Insetter, newspaper
622	Insoleer, boot and shoe
674	Inspector, aircraft products
674	Inspector and gauger, ammunition
082	Inspector, audit
850	Inspector, beach
774	Inspector, car wash sales
830	Inspector, dry cleaning
674	Inspector, foundry
657	Inspector, gear, stevedoring
657	Inspector, installation, printing machine
674	Inspector, metal and electrical product making
856	Inspector, Naval Dockyard Police officer
—	Inspector, n.e.c.

Inspectors (so described), employed by government departments and authorities, with industry codes 7101-7103, 7105, 7200 (part) are coded as follows:—

Administrative and executive officials, commonwealth government, n.e.c., code 100

Administrative and executive officials, state government, n.e.c., code 101

Inspectors, government, n.e.c., commonwealth, code 104

Inspectors, government, n.e.c., state, code 105

Inspectors, government, n.e.c., local, code 106

Other Inspectors employed by government departments and authorities, excluding those with industry codes 7101-7103, 7105 and 7200 (part) will be coded to a variety of codes e.g. inspector, electrical installation, code 660, and will in the main be included in the separate index of government designations. If the occupation designation concerned also occurs in private business, an entry could appear elsewhere in this index.

* Where possible, allocate all type of engineer. Codes 002-008, see Index of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

163	Inspector, newspaper circulation
536	Inspector, operational transport
744	Inspector, plastic button making
801	Inspector, police
716	Inspector, products, glass works
743	Inspector, rubber products
—	Inspector (so described), banking; <i>see page 106</i>
—	Inspector (so described), n.e.c., commonwealth government; <i>see separate index of government designations</i>
—	Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, with industry code 7103 should be allocated to code 106
—	Inspector (so described), n.e.c., state government; <i>see separate index of government designations</i>
674	Inspector, steel rolling mill
536	Inspector, ticket, transport
642	Installation fitter, coal mining
660	Installer, electrical trade
606	Instructor, cotton mill
217	Instructor, dealing
811	Instructor, hostess training
835	Instructor, judo
—	*Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than 8231-8245, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 059
068	Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
639	Instructor, office machine mechanic
548	Instructor, radio, airline
217	Instructor, retail training
043	†Instructor, teaching, ind. code 8245
043	†Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualif., ind. code 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
042	†Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualif., ind. code 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
835	Instructor, ten pin bowling
067	Instrumentalist
638	Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)
638	Instrument fitter, not optical or musical
637	Instrument fitter, optical
638	Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
638	Instrument maker, not optical or musical
637	Instrument maker, optical
638	Instrument mechanic, not optical
698	Insulator, building
711	Insulator maker, glass
712	Insulator maker, porcelain
201	Insurance adjuster
200	Insurance agent
200	Insurance canvasser
163	Insurance claims officer, not government
200	Insurance collector
200	Insurance consultant
200	Insurance inspector
201	Insurance investigator

* Where practicable, code to trade or occupation.

† In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 201 Insurance loss assessor
 200 Insurance officer (so described)
 200 Insurance representative
 200 Insurance salesman
 201 Insurance surveyor
 706 Intaglio electro-depot stonier, printing
 065 Interior decorator, professor 1 consultant
 687 Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant
 737 Interleaver, paper
 615 Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 644 Internal grinder, metal
 698 Internal lagger, insulation
 091 Interpreter
 522 Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status O, W
 703 Intertype operator, printing
 163 Interviewer, clerical, not government
 163 Interviewer, employment agency, not government
 163 Interviewer, market research, not government
 212 Interviewer, photography
 163 Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
 087 Interviewing officer, personnel
 163 Inventory analyst, farm machinery
 163 Inventory controller, motor sales and service
 086 Investment analyst
 086 Investment consultant
 086 Investment counsellor
 — Investor: see page 106
 615 Invisible mender, tailoring
 63 Iron dresser
 622 Ironer, boot and shoe
 830 Ironer, laundry
 745 Ironer, tanner
 410 Iron mine labourer (so described)
 402 Iron miner (so described)
 411 Iron mine worker (so described)
 673 Iron workers assistant
 672 Iron worker (so described)
 — Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 735 Isinglass maker

J

- 324 Jackeroo
 761 Jackhammerman, construction
 406 Jackhammerman, mining
 761 Jack pick operator, construction
 737 Jag reeler, paper mill
 725 Jam boiler
 725 Jam factory worker (so described)
 725 Jam maker
 725 Jam tester
 820 Janitor

**J
K
L**

Index of Occupations—continued

- 688 Japanner
 722 Jelly maker, confectionery
 735 Jetman, chemical making
 774 Jetty attendant, harbour
 640 Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
 640 Jeweller, manufacturing
 640 Jeweller (so described)
 750 Jewellery case maker
 090 Jewellery designer
 636 Jewel setter, watchmaking
 712 Jiggerer, pottery
 745 Jigger, tannery
 621 Jig maker
 425 Jig operator, mining
 407 Jig runner, mining
 324 Jillaroo
 630 Jobber, combing, drawing, textile
 604 Jobber, dyehouse, textile
 601 Jobber, spinning room, textile
 601 Jobber, textile, n.e.c.
 602 Jobber, weaving, textile
 630 Jobbing moulder, core maker
 163 Job chaser, engineering, not government
 835 Jockey
 835 Jockey apprentice
 741 Joiner, rubber goods making
 675 Joiner, wood
 682 Joinery factory worker (so described)
 678 Joinery machinist, wood
 698 Jointer, pipe
 707 Joint maker, bookbinding
 698 Joint sealer, concrete construction
 712 Jollier, pottery
 066 Journalist
 063 Judge, legal
 064 Judges associate
 802 Judges tipstaff
 068 Juggler
 712 Junction sticker, glazed pipes
 163 Junior assistant, clerical, not government
 070 Junior draftsman
 556 Junior postal officer, P.M.G.
 160 Justicewriter operator
 615 Jute bag machinist

K

- 737 Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp
 340 Kangaroo hunter
 340 Kangaroo shooter
 403 Kaolin miner (so described)
 606 Kapok teaser
 835 Karate instructor
 032 Kai-tane nurse, certificated

Index of Occupations—*continued*

034	Karitane trainee nurse
091	*Keeper of exhibits, museum
649	Keg maker, metal
330	Kennel assistant
316	Kennel keeper
330	Kennel man
735	Kerosene refiner
774	Kettikanan, tar
659	Key cutter
713	Kila boy, brick and ceramic tile
713	Kiln burner, pipe
713	Kiln cleaner, brick works
713	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
735	Kilnman, cement and lime burning
735	Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
425	Kiln operator, alumina
684	Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
684	Kiln operator, wood treating
713	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
811	Kindergarten assistant
044	Kindergarten teacher, all industries
809	Kitchen hand
809	Kitchen maid
809	Kitchen man
724	Knacker, bovine butcher
659	Knife maker
724	Knifeeman, meat works
707	Knife setter, bookbinding
628	Knife setter, iron and steel
603	Knitted goods machinist
603	Knitter, textile
603	Knitter, yarn
603	Knitting machine mechanic
724	Knocker, slaughtering
602	Knotter, textile
403	Kyanite miner

L

754	Labeller
754	Labelling machine operator
071	Laboratory analyst, not professional
071	Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
079	Laboratory assistant, medical
071	Laboratory assistant, physics
080	Laboratory assistant, veterinary
071	Laboratory attendant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
079	Laboratory attendant, medical
071	Laboratory attendant, physics
080	Laboratory attendant, veterinary
071	†Laboratory craftsman (so described)
071	Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
079	Laboratory technician, medical
071	Laboratory technician, physics

* Where possible, code to profession.

† A number of education institutions employing teachers to be allocated to the above code have been listed separately and coded for industry. Some teachers so coded here will be found in establishments other than those listed.

† Where suitable, allocate to trade or basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 680 Laboratory technician, veterinary
 774 Labourer, air rail, tram operation
 333 Labourer, beekeeping
 673 Labourer, blacksmiths
 673 Labourer, boilermakers
 774 Labourer, boot and shoe making
 697 Labourer, bricklayers
 774 Labourer, brick works
 774 Labourer, bridge construction
 774 Labourer, building and construction
 321 Labourer, cane farming
 683 Labourer, carpenters
 774 Labourer, chemical making
 774 Labourer, clothing making
 410 Labourer, coal mine (so described)
 774 Labourer, concrete, building and construction
 410 Labourer, copper mine (so described)
 329 Labourer, cotton growing
 326 Labourer, dairy farming
 774 Labourer, electric power works
 774 Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
 334 Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
 334 Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
 334 Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
 334 Labourer, fence construction, farm
 774 Labourer, fence construction, not farm
 673 Labourer, filters
 774 Labourer, food and drink making
 774 Labourer, food preserving
 356 Labourer, forestry
 774 Labourer, foundry
 322 Labourer, fruit growing
 774 Labourer, furnace, metal making
 774 Labourer, gas works
 774 Labourer, glass and ceramic making
 410 Labourer, gold mine (so described)
 322 Labourer, grape growing
 410 Labourer, gravel pit (so described);
 410 Labourer, iron mine (so described)
 774 Labourer, iron works
 410 Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
 323 Labourer, market gardening
 410 Labourer, mining (so described)
 334 Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 420 Labourer, oil drilling
 410 Labourer, opal mine (so described)
 774 Labourer, paper product
 330 Labourer, pig farming
 697 Labourer, plasterers
 673 Labourer, plumbers
 331 Labourer, poultry farming
 410 Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
 416 Labourer, quarry (so described)
 772 Labourer, rail per. way

Index of Occupations—continued

- 774 Labourer, retail trade
 329 Labourer, rice growing
 774 Labourer, road construction
 410 Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
 774 Labourer, rope making
 774 Labourer, rubber product
 774 Labourer, saw mill
 410 Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)
 Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the Index, the occupation code for labourer (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

Industry	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described), n.e.c.
Description	Code
Agriculture	
Sheep	0111
Cereal grains, sheep and cereal grains	0112-1113
Meat, white	0121
Dairy cattle	0122
Pigs	0123
Poultry	0131-0132
Fruit and grapes	0148-0143
Potatoes and vegetables	0151-0152
Multi-purpose farming	0160
Sugar cane	0171
Tobacco	0172
Cotton	0173
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0174
Sheep shearing services	0201
Agric. and agricultural services, n.e.c.	0202-0203
Logging	0301
Forestry	0302
Fishing	0411-0414
Hunting and trapping	0420
Mining	
Mining	1101-1202
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1401-1503
Petroleum exploration	1601
Mineral exploration	1602
	Classification of Occupations
	As used in this Index
Manufacturing	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2111-2219
Textile fibres and yarns	2311-2339
Clothing and related goods	2411-2428
Rubber footwear	2431
Furniture, n.e.c.	2432
Wood, wood products, furniture (except sheet metal) and articles	2511-2522
Paper and paper products, publishing and printing	2611-2623
Chemical, petro-chemical and allied products	2711-2740
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2811-2841
Iron ore pelletizing	2911
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2951
Fabricated metal products	3111-3137
Transport equipment	3211-3225
Photographic and scientific equipment, n.e.c.	3311-3312
Electrical equipment and household appliances	3321-3326
Other industrial machinery and equipment	3331-3339

Index of Occupations—continued

— Labourer (so described), n.o.c.—continued

Industries		Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Occupation	Code		
Manufacturing—continued			
Leather, rubber and plastic products and manufacturing, n.o.c.	3411-3447		
Signs and advertising displays	3448	788	
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3449	775	
Electricity, gas, production and distribution; water supply and sewerage operations	3610-3702	787	
Construction			
Building and construction	4110-4223	782	
Wholesale and Retail Trade			
Wholesale and retail trade	4610-4877		
Foodwear repair	4846	784	
Motor vehicle smash repairs	4846	774	
Transport and Storage	4848	775	
Travelling and storage	5101-5523	781	
Communication			
Communications	5600	781	774
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services			
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6111-6351	785	
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.o.c.	6360	784	
Public Administration and Defence			
Public administration and defence (except related personnel)	7101-7200	785	
Community Services			
Community services	8111-8453	785	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8451	783	
Entertainment, Recreation, etc.			
Entertainment and recreation services	9111-9213	785	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9211-9224	785	
Personal services	9310-9400		
Photography	9331	785	
Other and inadequately described or Not specified	9900	785	

- 774 Labourer, steel works
 774 Labourer, surveyors
 774 Labourer, textile making
 410 Labourer, tin mine (so described)
 774 Labourer, tobacco factory
 329 Labourer, tobacco growing
 673 Labourer, toolmakers
 772 Labourer, tram per. way
 323 Labourer, vegetable growing
 421 Labourer, water drilling
 774 Labourer, water works
 673 Labourer, welders, metal
 766 Labourer, wharf
 320 Labourer, wheat farming
 774 Labourer, wholesale trade
 774 Labourer, wood product
 774 Labourer, wool store

Index of Occupations—continued

- 622 Lacer, boot and shoe
 602 Lace weaver
 688 Lacquerer
 680 Lacquer polisher, furniture
 627 Ladleman, open hearth
 811 Ladys companion
 723 Lager hand, brewery
 698 Lager
 669 Laminator, electrical products
 685 Laminator, wooden furniture
 744 Laminer maker
 411 Lamp attendant, mining
 735 Lamp-black maker
 659 Lamp fittings maker, metal
 744 Lamplighter, road construction
 411 Lampman, mining
 411 Lamp mechanic, mining
 613 Lampshade maker, fabric
 711 Lampshade maker, glass
 659 Lampshade maker, metal
 744 Lampshade maker, plastic
 201 Land salesman
 022 Landscape architect, professional
 315 Landscape gardener (so described), Status E, O
 922 Landscape planner, professional
 010 Land surveyor, professional
 698 Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
 735 Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
 737 Lap baler, paper and pulp
 640 Lapidary
 600 Lapper, fibre
 735 Lard maker
 025 Laryngologist, medical practitioner
 622 Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe
 685 Last maker, wood
 744 Lathe operator, plastic
 743 Lathe operator, rubber
 678 Lathe operator, wood
 747 Lathe polisher, stone
 644 Lathe setter-operator, metal
 644 Lathe turner, metal
 505 Launch driver, not services
 505 Launchman, not services
 500 Launch master, not services
 505 Launch operator, not services
 505 Launch worker, not services
 830 Laundress
 830 Laundry assistant
 83e Laundry worker
 852 Lavatory attendant
 064 Law advocate
 892 Law court attendant
 750 Lawn bowl tester
 327 Lawn moving contractor (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- 064** Lawyer
063 Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.
737 Layerman, paper and pulp
614 Layer-up, clothing making
674 Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
066 Lay-out-man, advertising
614 Lay planner, textile
063 Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.
659 Lay-up operator, cable making
631 Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
745 Leachman, tannery
651 Lead burner
673 Lead burners assistant
631 Leader-out, metal drawing
659 Lead grader, battery plate making
856 Leading aircraf'tman, RAAF
856 Leading aircraf'tswoman, WRAAF
860 Leading seaman, RAN
560 Leading wren
694 Leadlight glazier
402 Lead miner (so described)
735 Lead oxide maker
631 Lead shot caster
402 Lead-silver miner (so described)
659 Lead wiper, motor body making
329 Leaf cutter, tobacco
745 Leather classer, tannery
750 Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
707 Leather cutter, bookbinding
623 Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
745 Leather dresser, tannery
735 Leather dressing maker
745 Leather drummer, tannery
745 Leather dyer, tannery
745 Leather enameller
745 Leather glazier, tannery
623 Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
623 Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
745 Leather grainer, tannery
615 Leather machinist, clothing making
623 Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
745 Leather machinist, tannery
745 Leather measurer, tannery
745 Leather polisher, tannery
745 Leather printer, tannery
745 Leather shaver, tannery
745 Leather sorter, classer, tannery
745 Leather stainer, tannery
745 Leather staker, tannery
745 Leather stamper, tannery
745 Leather stretcher, tannery
623 Leather tanner, not clothing, boot or shoe
745 Leather waxer, tannery

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 623 Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
 042 *Lecturer, defence service college, teaching, tertiary
 quals, ind. code 8236
 059 †Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes
 8231-8249
 043 *Lecturer, teaching, ind. code 8245
 043 *Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. code 8242
 042 *Lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
 150 Ledger examiner
 150 Ledger keeper
 160 Ledger machinist
 158 Ledger poster
 340 Leech collector
 064 Legal attorney
 064 Legal conveyancer
 064 Legal officer, professional
 163 Legal searcher
 724 Legger, meat works
 123 Leggings maker, leather
 713 Lehrman, glass
 772 Lengthsman, railway
 711 Lens pitcher
 711 Lens polisher
 711 Lens surfaicer
 704 Letterpress machinist, printing
 556 Letter sorter, P.M.G.
 705 Leveller, electro, printing
 622 Leveling machine operator, boot and shoe
 628 Leverman, metal rolling mill
 681 Leverman, timber mill
 163 Liaison officer, clerical, not government
 064 Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
 065 Librarian, not professional
 163 Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
 163 Library assistant, clerical, not government
 — Licensed money lender; *see page 106*
 748 Lidder, curdboard box making
 735 Lidman, coal, gas, coke
 857 Lieutenant, AMF
 859 Lieutenant, RAN
 857 Lieutenant, WAAC
 857 Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
 857 Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
 859 Lieutenant-commander, RAN
 857 Lieutenant-general, ANF
 163 Life assurance officer, not government
 661 Lift consultant, not professional
 852 Lift driver, attendant
 774 Lifter, railway workshop
 852 Lift hostess
 661 Lift installer
 661 Lift maintenance inspector
 852 Liftman

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

† Where practicable, code in trade or occupation.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 661** Lift mechanic
673 Lift mechanics assistant
505 Lighterman
500 Lighter master
562 Lighthouse keeper
211 Lighting consultant, sales
660 Lighting technician, T.V.
562 Lightkeeper
638 Lime and appliance maker
750 Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
735 Lime burner
735 Lime kiln attendant
754 Lime kiln bagger
735 Lime maker
745 Limeman, tannery
735 Lime slaker
404 Limestone quarryman (so described)
021 Limnologist, professional
706 Line engraver, printing
706 Line etcher, printing
628 Line helper, iron and steel
666 Line inspector
666 Lineman, electric power
666 Lineman, electric traction
774 Lineman, ferry service
666 Lineman-in-training
673 Linemans assistant
666 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
830 Linen checker, dry cleaning
806 Linen keeper
617 Linen tracer, embroidery making
622 Liner, boot and shoe
613 Liner, car upholstery
772 Line repaire, railway
623 Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
716 Liner, pottery and porcelain making
211 Lingerie consultant, sales
622 Lining cutter, boot and shoe
615 Linker, knitting mill
725 Linker, sausage
407 Linker-up, mining
613 Lino laying contractor (so described)
706 Linoleum block maker, printing
698 Linoleum floor tile layer
613 Linoleum layer
750 Linoleum maker
704 Linoleum printer
657 Linotype mechanic
703 Linotype operator, printing
735 Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
728 Linseed oil maker

Index of Occupations--continued

728	Linterman, linseed oil crushing
068	Lion tamer
082	Liquidator, business
722	Liquorice maker
737	Liquor maker, paper making
736	Liquorman, sugar refining
745	Liquorman, tannery
745	Liquor runner, tannery
762	Lister driver
704	Lithographer, printing
706	Lithographic artist, printing
706	Lithographic camera operator, printing
706	Lithographic designer, printing
706	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
706	Lithographic draftsman, printing
704	Lithographic machinist, printing
706	Lithographic plate maker, printing
706	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
704	Lithographic pressman, printing
706	Lithographic retoucher, printing
704	Lithographic tin printer
628	Live gear operator, steel mill
330	Livery-stable worker
201	Livestock salesman
768	Loader-checker, transport
762	Loader-driver, not construction
522	Loader-driver, transport
708	Loader, goods
407	Loaderman, mining
407	Loader, mining
102	*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
698	Locator, water supply and sewerage
659	Lock maker
562	Lock master
659	Locksmith
407	Loco-engine driver, mining
670	Locomotive draughtsman
515	Locomotive engine driver, railway
317	Locomotive fireman, railway
562	Locomotive observer, private railway
517	Locomotive stoker, railway
716	Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making
737	Loftman, paper making
745	Loftman, tannery
679	Loftsman, ship building
160	Logabax operator, office machine
355	Logger
355	Logger, contractor, Status O
681	Log mill worker
681	Log scitter

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 722 Lolly maker
 766 Longshoreman, waterside worker
 602 Loomer, textile
 602 Loom fixer, textile
 602 Loom mechanic, textile
 602 Loom threader, textile
 602 Loom twister, textile
 659 Loom tuner, wire
 615 Looper, hosey
 615 Looper, textile
 622 Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe
 613 Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
 768 Lorry assistant
 522 Lorry driver
 522 Lorry owner-driver (sc described)
 201 Loss assessor
 763 Lube attendant
 763 Lubritorium operator
 332 Lucerne cutter
 316 Lucerne farmer
 703 Ludlow operator, printing
 768 Luggage or goods porter, railway
 768 Luggage porter, licensed, railway
 688 Luminizer, dials
 768 Lumper, goods
 217 Luncheon hostess, food sales
 809 Lunch room attendant

M

- 721 Macaroni maker
 721 Machine attendant, biscuit making
 754 Machine bag filler
 406 Machine borer, mining
 406 Machine borer's assistant, mining
 406 Machine coal miner
 630 Machine core maker, metal foundry
 615 Machine embroiderer, textile
 706 Machine engraver, textile printing
 425 Machine feeder, quarrying
 406 Machineman, mining
 737 Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
 406 Machineman's offsider, mining
 425 Machineman, stone breaking
 736 Machineman, sugar refining
 704 Machine minder, printing
 630 Machine moulder, metal
 644 Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.
 774 Machinery cleaner, textile

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 642 Machinery fitter
 644 Machine setter, metal
 160 Machine tabulator
 643 Machine tool engineer, not professional
 644 Machine tool setter, metal
 622 Machinist, boot and shoe, leather
 750 Machinist, brush making
 649 Machinist, canister making
 735 Machinist, cement making
 615 Machinist, clothing
 722 Machinist, confectionery
 630 Machinist, core making
 615 Machinist, furnishing drapery
 711 Machinist, glass making
 623 Machinist, handbag, leather
 615 Machinist, hat and cap
 603 Machinist, knitting
 623 Machinist, leather belting
 623 Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 649 Machinist, metal can
 644 Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 644 Machinist, metal (so described)
 160 Machinist, office
 748 Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
 704 Machinist, printing
 601 Machinist, rope
 743 Machinist, rubber goods
 623 Machinist, saddle and harness making
 — Machinist (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for "machinist", "machine minder", "machine operator" or "machine attendant" is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below. However, care should be taken to ensure that the evidence on the schedule does not suggest a more appropriate code.

Industry	Occupation Code for Machinist (so described), n.e.c.	
	Description	Code
Mining		
Rustite, copper, gold and iron ore	1101-1104	406
Mineral sands	1105	425
Coal and metallic minerals, n.e.c.	1106-1302	406
Crude petroleum	1306	429
Sand, gravel, crushed and broken stone	1401-1402	425
Other construction materials, n.e.c.	1403	406
Other non-metallic minerals, n.e.c.	1501-1503	406
Petroleum exploration	1601	420
Mineral exploration	1602	425
Manufacturing		
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2111	725
Poster processing	2112	725
Bacon, hams and smallpounds	2113	725
Canning of animal origin	2114	725
Milk products	2121-2125	726
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2131-2132	725
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	728
Flour mill products	2151	720

Index of Occupations—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Machine (as described). n.e.c.
Description	Code	
Manufacturing—continued		
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes	2152	725
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2161-2163	721
Raw and refined sugar	2171-2172	736
Confectionery	2181	723
Preserved and canned fish	2182	725
Fried products, n.e.c.	2183, 2184	728
Soft drinks	2191	727
Brew, malt and wines	2192-2194	723
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	736
Tobacco products	2196	739
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and fibre tops	2311-2313	600
Man-made fibres	2314	735
Fabric making	2315-2316	602
Textile finishing	2321	604
Hosiery and textiles	2322	619
Felt and floor coverings	2321	602
Felt and felt products	2322	609
Canvas products	2323	615
Rope and twine	2324	601
Textile products, n.e.c.	2325	645
Kitchen goods	2401-2403	603
Clothing and head-wear	2421-2428	645
Rubber footwear	2431	743
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	623
Sawmilling	2511	677
Raw and dressed timber	2512	677
Plywood, pattern and wood products (except furniture)	2813-2816	678
Furniture (except sheet metal)	2821	678
Mattresses (except rubber or wire)	2822	645
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2841	737
Paper products	2842-2845	748
Printing and publishing	2862-2863	704
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2711-2740	735
Glass and glass products	2811-2813	711
Cans and canistic products	2821-2823	712
Cement making	2831	735
Concrete and concrete products	2832-2834	749
Asbestos cement products	2835	750
Plaster products	2841	750
Stone products	2842	747
Non-metallic mineral products	2843	750
Iron ore refining	2911	625
Smelting, rolling, rolling, etc., metal products	2912, 2931	644
Fabricated metal products	3111-3137	644
Transport equipment	3211-3225	644
Photographic and scientific equipment	3311-3312	644
T.V., electrical equipment and household appliances	3321-3323	644
Electric and telephone cable	3324	659
Batteries	3325	669
Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	3326	644
Other industrial machinery and equipment	3331-3339	644
Leather tanning	3411	745
Leather products	3412	623
Rubber products	3421-3422	743
Packaging and plastic products	3431, 3432	644
Laminated and plastic floor coverings	3433	750
Ophthalmic articles	3441	711
Jewellery	3442	646
Brushes and brushes	3443	750
Signs and advertising displays	3444	644
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	750
Motor vehicle body repairs	3465	644
Photograph	3531	746

- 631 Machinist, spinning, textile
 747 Machinist, stone
 615 Machinist, tailoring
 649 Machinist, tin can making

Index of Occupations—continued

- 739 Machinist, tobacco
 678 Machinist, woodworking
 767 Magazine keeper, storeman
 068 Magician
 064 Magistrate
 403 Magnesite miner (so described)
 759 Magnetman, steel works
 808 Maid, hotel, hospital
 163 Mail assistant, not government
 163 Mail boy, not government
 521 Mail car driver (so described)
 523 Mail contractor, P.M.G. (so described)
 556 Mailman, P.M.G.
 556 Mail officer, P.M.G.
 556 Mail overseer, P.M.G.
 523 Mail porter, P.M.G. (so described)
 556 Mail sorter, P.M.G.
 774 Main roads worker (so described)
 656 Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
 642 Maintenance fitter
 698 Maintenance man, building
 772 Maintenance man, rail and tram per. way
 698 Maintenance man, swimming pool
 698 Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
 857 Major, AMF
 857 Major-general, AMF
 857 Major, WAAC
 — Maker—see product made
 754 Maker-up, packing
 825 Make-up-man, theatre
 030 Male nurse, certificated, general
 031 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 698 Maltloid layer
 750 Maltloid maker
 723 Malt kilnman, brewery
 723 Malster
 723 Malt vinegar maker
 091 Management consultant
 312 Manager, bee farm
 306 Manager, cotton growing
 309 Manager, dairy farm
 316 Manager, farming, n.e.c.
 314 Manager, farming (so described)
 302 Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Manager, grape growing
 — Managerial personnel, commonwealth public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations
 — Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations
 314 Manager, mixed farming (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O.
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to code 110 in this index, cover codes 110-119 of the Classification of Occupations. They are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere, and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-103, administrative and executive officials, government industry codes 7101-7105, 7200 (part II) or occupation codes 104-106, inspectors, government, etc., Industry codes 7101-3, 7105, 7200 (part II). The computer will allocate those coded to 110 to the individual codes 110-119, on the basis of industry codes shown in the table below.

Industry	Occupation Code for Managerial and Administrative Workers		
	Code	Classification of Occupation	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0201-1002	110	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution	2111-3702	111	
Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	4110-4223	112	
Building and Construction			
Wholesale and Retail Trade, including Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 210	4610-4845	113	
Footwear Repair	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4851-4864	113	
Motor Vehicle Garage Repairs	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4866-4877	113	
Transport, Storage and Communications			
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	5101-5000	114	
Business and Technical Services	6311-6320	115	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	113	
Community Services	6311-6453	116	110
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	6454	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, TV and Other Entertainment	9111-9116	117	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9118	117	
Sport and Recreation	9121-9126	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, exclusive Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 8405	9211-9213	118	
Clubs, Laundry, Hairdressers	9221-9322	117	
Photographs	9331	111	
Other Personal Services	9332-9400	117	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119	

*A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (as prescribed) operating a rural property is to be coded here.

However, if a person states his occupation as a producer or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-104, or 110-119. For example, pharmacist, chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel painter.

The following are 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110:

- Agent, n.e.c., Status E
- Broker
- Building contractor, Status E
- Chairman of directors
- Company secretary
- Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.
- Co-ordinator

Index of Occupations—continued

Dealer, Status E
 Director, n.e.c.
 Employer
 Entrepreneur
 Executive
 Exporter
 Importer
 Manager, n.e.c.
 Managing director
 Manufacturer
 Proprietor, Status E or O, n.e.c.
 Representative manager, n.e.c.
 Secretary, n.e.c., managerial or executive, not clerical or stenographic
 Shopkeeper, Status E
 Superintendent, n.e.c.

Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list or variations of it. However, a small number of additional entries listed below, which have arisen at previous Censuses are shown as the index and referred to the above entry.

Bank inspector (so described)
 Billiard saloon keeper, Status E
 Bookmaker, Status E
 Branch inspector, managerial
 Caravan lurer, Status E
 Caravan park operator, Status E
 Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
 Cartier, not driver, Status E
 Cashier, Status E (so described)
 Controller of stores, managerial
 Controller, n.e.c.
 Dance promoter, entertainment, Status E
 Fashion co-ordinator
 Furniture removals, Status E
 House warden, girls' hostel
 Inspector, banking (so described)
 Investor
 Licensed money lender
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status E
 Pouliot, Status E
 Quartermaster, quarrying, Status E
 Sales co-ordinator, manager
 Sales representative, insurance company
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 Theatrical costumer, boy or vice, Status E
 Timber miller, Status E
 Warden, university union
 Wrestling promoter, Status E

Government employees, classified to industry code 7101-7105, 7200 (part), with administrative and executive occupation designations, n.e.c., are to be allocated to occupation codes 100-106.

Other government administrative and executive officials, not covered specifically by the separate codes, for each state, of designations of employees of Commonwealth and State government departments and semi-government authorities are to be allocated to code 110, to be distributed to individual codes by computer on the basis of industry as shown in the table above.

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 315 | Manager, nursery, flower garden |
| 310 | Manager, pig farm |
| 311 | Manager, poultry farm |
| 307 | Manager, rice growing |
| 308 | Manager, sheep station |
| 301 | Manager, sugar cane growing |
| 305 | Manager, tobacco growing |
| 304 | Manager, vegetable growing |
| 313 | Manager, wheat and sheep farm |
| 300 | Manager, wheat farm |
| — | Managing director, see p. 106 |
| 402 | Manganese miner (so described) |
| 628 | Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill |

Index of Occupations—continued

- 698 Manhole builder
 825 Manicurist
 628 Manipulator, steel mill
 217 Mannequin
 205 Manufacturers agent (so described)
 — Manufacturer *see page 106*
 105 Manufacturers representative (so described)
 013 Manufacturing chemist, professional
 728 Manufacturing grocery worker
 070 Mapper, cartographer
 747 Marble carver
 747 Marble cutter
 698 Marble fixer
 747 Marble machinist
 747 Marble mason
 747 Marble polisher
 404 Marble quarryman (so described)
 728 Margarine beater
 728 Margarine maker (so described)
 505 Marine engine driver, ship, not services
 656 Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
 004 Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
 501 Marine engineer, ships crew, not services
 505 Marine fireman, not services
 642 Marine fitter, not ships crew
 505 Marine greaser, not services
 505 Marine oiler, not services
 500 Marine pilot
 505 Mariner, not services
 811 Marine steward
 505 Marine stoker, not services
 074 Marine surveyor, ship
 774 Marine yard hand (so described)
 850 Marker, billiard saloon
 830 Marker, laundry
 654 Marker-off, boilermaker
 614 Marker-off, canvas goods making
 614 Marker-off, clothing making
 628 Marker-off, rolling mill
 774 Market attendant, L.G.
 304 Market gardener, Status E. O.
 323 Market garden labourer
 304 Market garden manager
 323 Market garden worker
 163 Marketing officer, not government
 163 Market research assistant, not government
 086 Market research consultant
 163 Market research interviewer, not government
 617 Marquetry inlayer, canvas
 685 Marquetry inlayer, wood
 083 Marriage counsellor and educator
 723 Mashman, brewery
 736 Mashman, sugar refining
 688 Masker, vehicle spraying

Index of Occupations—continued

- 040 Masseur, masseuse
 694 Master glazier (so described)
 500 Master mariner
 687 Master painter
 043 *Master, teaching, no tertiary qualif., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
 043 *Master, teaching, primary school, ind. code 82.2
 042 *Master, teaching, tertiary qualif., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8242
 743 Masticator, rubber
 750 Match machinist
 750 Match maker
 754 Match packer
 705 Mat cutter, stereo, printing
 163 Material chaser, not government
 071 Materials tester, construction
 030 Maternity nurse, certificated, general
 086 Mathematician
 761 Matress operator, railway
 743 Mat maker, rubber
 631 Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies
 030 Matron, convalescent home
 030 Matron, hospital
 859 Matron-in-chief, RANNS
 030 Matron, incurables home
 031 Matron, mental hospital
 806 Matron, not medical or police
 855 Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
 802 Matron, police
 857 Matron, RAMC
 859 Matron, RANNS
 030 Matron, retail store, certificated, general
 030 Matron, sanatorium
 613 Mattress maker, not wire
 659 Mattress weaver, wire
 737 Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
 602 Mat weaver, coir, etc
 025 M.B.B.S., general practitioner
 737 Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
 724 Meat cutter
 724 Meat examiner, meat works
 725 Meat freezer
 724 Meat grader
 106 Meat inspector, L.G.
 768 Meat kinder
 725 Meat preserver
 725 Meat salter
 724 Meat trimmer
 724 Meat worker (so described)
 647 Mechanic, aircraft
 647 Mechanic, airframe
 321 Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
 904 Mechanical engineer, professional
 656 Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional

* In using the above entry, the industry code referred to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 642 Mechanical fitter
 673 Mechanical fitters' assistant
 762 Mechanical loader operator, not construction
 761 Mechanical shovel operator
 160 Mechanical tabulating assistant
 646 Mechanic improver, motor vehicle
 646 Mechanic, motor vehicle
 657 Mechanic, n.e.c.
 639 Mechanic, office machine
 637 Mechanic, optical
 657 Mechanic, paper products
 638 Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
 663 Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
 673 Mechanics' assistant
 640 Medal maker
 066 Media analyst, advertising agency
 205 Medical detailer
 025 Medical director
 040 Medical herbalist
 079 Medical laboratory technician
 021 Medical laboratory technologist, professional
 085 Medical librarian
 040 Medical masseur
 025 Medical officer
 851 Medical orderly
 021 Medical pathologist, not medical officer
 025 Medical practitioner
 025 Medical registrar
 205 Medical representative, traveller
 025 Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner
 025 Medical specialist
 025 Medical superintendent
 021 Medical technologist, professional
 735 Medicine maker
 736 Megas hand, sugar mill
 728 Melter, margarine making
 627 Melter, open hearth
 73C Melter, soap making
 100 Member of parliament, Commonwealth
 101 Member of parliament, State
 611 Mender, clothing
 606 Mender, hosiery
 606 Mender, knitting mill
 606 Mender, textile mill
 025 Mental health officer, medical
 851 Mental institution attendant
 031 Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 163 Mercantile investigator, not government
 604 Merceriser, textile
 — Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales: see page 106
 205 Merchandising representative, traveller
 501 Merchant service engineer officer
 500 Merchant service master

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 500 Merchant ships captain
 557 Message boy
 557 Messenger, n.e.c.
 809 Messman
 655 Metal dipper
 631 Metal dresser
 644 Metal driller
 631 Metal filer
 631 Metal finisher, castings
 629 Metal forger
 672 Metal forge worker (so described)
 672 Metal foundry worker (so described)
 670 Metal furniture assembler
 655 Metal gilder
 631 Metal glazer
 644 Metal grinder
 631 Metal hardener
 631 Metaller, railway
 402 Metalliferous miner (so described)
 653 Metallizer, metal spraying
 006 Metallographer, professional
 076 Metallurgist, certificated
 006 Metallurgist, professional
 076 Metallurgist (so described), not professional
 076 Metallurgist trainee, certificated
 076 Metallurgist trainee, professional
 644 Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 644 Metal machinist (so described)
 627 Metal meter
 655 Metal oxidizer
 655 Metal pickler, dip plating
 659 Metal polisher
 630 Metal pourer, foundry
 648 Metal roof installer
 627 Metal runner, furnace
 659 Metal sawyer
 659 Metal shop front erector
 659 Metal spinner
 653 Metal sprayer
 644 Metal turner
 672 Metal worker (so described)
 016 Meteorologist, professional
 638 Meter adjuster
 852 Meter attendant, parking
 163 Meter coin collector, not government
 774 Meter exchanger, water supply
 638 Meter fixer
 638 Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
 638 Meter maker
 162 Meter reader, L.G.
 163 Meter reader, not government
 638 Meter repairer
 638 Meter technician
 674 Meter tester, metal and electrical product making

Index of Occupations—continued

- 638 Meter tester, supply authority
 078 Methods engineer (so described), not professional
 008 Methods engineer (so described), professional
 163 Methods study clerk (so described), not government
 674 Metrologist
 109 M.H.R., member, house of representatives
 403 Mica miner (so described)
 669 Mica splitter, electrical products
 021 Microbiologist, professional
 160 Microfilm operator
 746 Microfilm processor
 017 Microscopist, professional
 500 Midshipman, not services
 859 Midshipman, RAN
 030 Midwife, certificated, general
 754 Milk bottle washer
 522 Milk carter
 522 Milk deliveryman
 726 Milk depot foreman
 726 Milk depot hand
 726 Milk factory worker (so described)
 726 Milk grader
 726 Milk homogenizer
 726 Milk tester, factory
 522 Milk vendor, driver
 522 Milk vendor, male, Status O, W
 — Milk vendor, Status E, not driver see page 106
 163 Milk vendor, wife, Status E, O
 735 Miller, cement
 735 Miller, chemical making
 604 Miller, cloth
 606 Miller, felt
 735 Miller, fertilizer making
 720 Miller, grain
 716 Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
 750 Miller, linoleum making
 735 Miller, paint making
 728 Miller, vegetable oil making
 750 Millet broom cutter-off
 750 Millet broom siever
 750 Millet broom sorter
 735 Mill hand, cement
 425 Mill hand, mining
 720 Mill hand, oats
 628 Mill hand, rolling mill
 681 Mill hand, timber
 612 Milliner
 612 Milliner, trimmer
 644 Milling machine setter operator, metal
 743 Millman, rubber
 735 Millman, superphosphate
 628 Mill operator, metal rolling and tube mill
 735 Mill operator, chemical
 425 Mill operator, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 642 Millwright
 725 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
 802 Mine caretaker
 409 Mine deputy
 411 Mine employee, n.e.c.
 411 Mine guide
 410 Mine labourer (so described)
 735 Mineral oil refiner
 411 Mineral sampler, mining
 402 Mineral-sands miner (so described)
 405 Mineral survey driller
 727 Mineral water worker
 401 Miner, coal (so described)
 761 Miner, construction (so described)
 — Miner, metalliferous *see* mineral mined
 — Miner, other non-metalliferous *see* mineral mined
 400 Miner (so described), type of mining not known
 761 Miner, tunnel, construction
 065 Miniature painter
 007 Mining engineer, professional
 407 Mining loader driver
 405 Mining prospector
 077 Mining surveyor, certificated
 355 Mining timber cutter
 062 Minister of religion
 100 Minister of the crown, Commonwealth
 101 Minister of the crown, State
 711 Mirror maker
 062 Missionary, clergyman
 063 Missionary (so described), not ordained
 062 Missioner, clergyman
 063 Missioner (so described), not ordained
 043 *Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8242
 043 *Mistress, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
 042 *Mistress, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233,
 8234, 8242
 314 Mixed farmer (so described)
 334 Mixed farm labourer (so described)
 600 Mixer, fibre
 735 Mixer, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
 735 Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
 716 Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
 759 Mobile crane driver
 692 Modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 705 Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 692 Modeller, plaster (so described)
 750 Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
 065 Model, sculptor
 712 Model maker, brick, pottery
 685 Model maker, wood
 217 Model, mannequin
 612 Modiste, milliner
 992 Molybdenite miner (so described)

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

425	Monazite separator, mining
163	Monitor, radio, T.V., not transmission
549	Monitor, radio, T.V., transmission
545	Monitor, telephone P.M.G.
703	Monoline operator, printing
703	Monotype casting machinist, printing
657	Monotype mechanic
703	Monotype operator, printing
044	Montessori teacher, all industries
747	Monumental stone carver
747	Monumental stone cutter
747	Monumental stone engraver
747	Monumental stone mason
747	Monumental stone turner
774	Mooring attendant, harbour
750	Mop maker
063	Moral re-armament worker
623	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
845	Mortician
678	Mortising machinist, wood
695	Mosaic tiler
032	Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
063	*Mother superior, convent, not teaching
840	Motion picture camera operator
068	Motion picture director
670	Motor assembler
645	Motor body builder
688	Motor body painter
645	Motor body technician
520	Motor bus driver
520	Motor bus driving instructor
670	Motor car assembler
521	Motor car driver
521	Motor car driving instructor
646	Motor cycle mechanic
522	Motor cyclist, not sport
774	Motor detailer, car parking
522	Motor driver (so described)
646	Motor engineer (so described), not professional
757	Motorman, oil drilling
515	Motorman, railway
505	Motorman, ship, not services
646	Motor mechanic, vehicle
520	Motor trolleyman
743	Motor tyre and tube worker
501	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
646	Motor wrecker, vehicle
749	Mould assembler, concrete product
712	Moulder, abrasive making
750	Moulder, asbestos cement
721	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
712	Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
749	Moulder, cement product making
749	Moulder, concrete pipe

* A number of education institutions employing teachers to be allocated to the above code have been coded separately and coded for industry. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in occupations other than those listed.

• It refers to activity, where possible.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 744 Moulder, fibre glass
 750 Moulder, fibrocement product making
 692 Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
 711 Moulder, glassware making
 622 Moulder, leather boot and shoe
 630 Moulder, metal
 750 Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 692 Moulder, plastering (so described)
 750 Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
 744 Moulder, plastic product
 743 Moulder, rubber works
 713 Moulders assistant, metal
 673 Moulders labourer, metal
 631 Moulding dresser, metal
 712 Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 705 Mould maker, stereo, printing
 705 Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
 540 Movement advice officer, airline
 420 Mud logger, oil drilling
 736 Mud pressman, sugar refining
 601 Mule minder, textile
 324 Muleser, sheep
 601 Mule spinner, textile
 407 Mullocker, mining
 160 Multigraph operator, office
 160 Multilithier, office
 678 Multiple side planer, woodworking
 522 Multi-wheel vehicle driver
 602 Municipal engineer (so described)
 162 Municipal officer, L.G.
 162 Municipal rate collector, L.G.
 910 Municipal surveyor, professional
 674 Munitions examiner
 659 Munitions worker
 040 Muscular manipulator
 850 Museum attendant
 304 Mushroom farmer
 067 Musical director
 750 Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
 750 Musical instrument maker (so described)
 750 Musical instrument repairer (so described)
 069 Musical record maker
 067 Music arranger
 067 Music copyist
 850 Music hall hostess
 067 Musician
 085 Music librarian
 043 *Music teacher, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239, 8242, 8243, 8244
 067 Music teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239, 8242,
 8243, 8244
 346 Musseler
 720 Mustard grinder
 324 Musterer, cattle
 021 Mycologist, professional

* In using the above code, the industry code must be obtained from the separate list of industrial establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued**N**

- 622 Nailer, boot and shoe
 745 Nailer, tannery
 685 Nailing machinist, box making
 659 Nail maker, metal
 640 Nameplate engraver
 815 Nanny, private household
 604 Nap raiser, textile
 040 Nature cure specialist
 640 Naturopath
 009 Naval architect
 500 Navigating officer, ship, not services
 510 Navigation instructor, flight, not services
 761 Navy operator
 617 Neatener, clothing
 615 Needle hand, canvas goods
 615 Needlewoman
 669 Neon pump operator
 606 Net maker, twine
 602 Net weaver
 025 Neurologist, medical practitioner
 725 Neutralizer, chemical making
 728 Neutralizer, margarine making
 736 Neutralizer, sugar refining
 600 Neutralizer, wool scouring
 212 Newsboy
 066 Newspaper correspondent
 212 Newspaper delivery boy
 066 Newspaper editor
 066 Newspaper journalist
 704 Newspaper machinist
 066 Newspaper reporter
 212 News vendor
 402 Nickel miner (so described)
 522 Night cart driver
 535 Night officer, railway, Qld
 802 Night patrolman
 774 Night soil collector
 811 Night supervisor, nurses home, female
 802 Night watchman
 762 Nipper, material handling (so described)
 407 Nipper, mining
 772 Nipper, rail per. way
 735 Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
 735 Nitro-glycerine worker
 555 Non-official postmaster, P.M.G. (so described)
 555 Non-official postmistress, P.M.G. (so described)
 631 Normalizer, metal
 066 Novelist
 063 Novice, religion
 334 Noxious weed destroyer
 411 Nozzlemans, dredge mining
 698 Nozzlemans, steam cleaning, building

Index of Occupations—continued

014	Nuclear physicist
661	Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
704	Numberer, printing
091	Numismatist
030	Nun, hospital, certificated, general
063	Nun (so described)
030	Nurse, certificated, general
032	Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
810	Nursemaid, private household
031	Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
311	Nursery assistant, childrens
327	Nursery assistant, plant growing
356	Nursery employee, forestry
044	*Nursery group leader, teaching, all industries
315	Nurseryman, Status E. O
315	Nursery seed grower
327	Nursery worker, plant growing
033	Nurse (so described), no certificate
034	Nurse, trainee
851	Nursing aide
851	Nursing assistant
030	Nursing sister, certificated, general
031	Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
857	Nursing sister, RAMC
659	Nut cutter, metal
728	Nut food factory worker (so described)
735	Nylon inspector, fibre making
735	Nylon machinist, fibre making
744	Nylon moulder
735	Nylon spinner

O

685	Oar maker
720	Oatmeal worker
067	Oboist
071	Observatory assistant, scientific
025	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
040	Occupational therapist
865	Occupation inadequately described or not stated
021	Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
403	Ochre miner (so described)
025	Oculist, medical practitioner
013	Oenologist, professional
724	Offal dresser, abattoir
724	Offalman, abattoir
713	Off-bearer, brick
163	Office assistant, not government
163	Office boy, not government
821	Office cleaner
163	Office hand, not government
163	Office junior, not government
639	Office machine repairer
160	Office machinist

**N
O
P**

* A number of education institutions employing teachers to be allocated to the above code have been listed separately and coded for industry. Some industries to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those listed.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 861 Officer, overseas forces in Australia
 801 Officer, police force
 082 Official liquidator
 082 Official receiver
 704 Offset machinist, printing
 420 Oil borer
 728 Oil cake maker
 750 Oilcloth maker
 611 Oil coat maker
 420 Oil computer, seismic survey
 767 Oil depot attendant
 522 Oil distribution contractor (so described). Status O, W
 420 Oil driller
 763 Oilier and greaser, motor vehicle
 745 Oiler, leather dressing
 763 Oiler, other than ship
 767 Oil gauger
 698 Oil heater installer (so described)
 735 Oil reclaimer
 735 Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
 735 Oil refinery operator
 604 Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
 735 Oil treater, petroleum refining
 420 Oil well service operator
 420 Oil yard crew member
 735 Ointment maker
 728 Olive oil maker
 629 Oliversmith
 774 Omnibus cleaner
 520 Omnibus driver
 407 Onsetter, mixing
 640 Opal cutter
 403 Opal gouger (so described)
 403 Opal miner (so described)
 600 Opener, fibre
 627 Open hearth furnace worker
 079 Operating theatre technician, medical
 631 Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining
 160 Operator, data processing
 631 Operator, electrolytic zinc refining
 735 Operator, gas company
 830 Operator, laundry
 420 Operator, oil well logging
 628 Operator, steel mill
 217 Operator, stock exchange
 340 Opossum trapper
 025 Ophthalmic surgeon
 025 Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
 637 Optical dispenser
 637 Optical fitter
 637 Optical grinder
 637 Optical instrument maker and repairer
 637 Optical mechanist
 637 Optical mechanic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 637 Optical technician (so described)
 036 Optician, professionally qualified
 036 Optician, sight testing, qualified
 637 Optician (so described), not professional
 036 Optometrist, qualified
 026 Oral surgeon
 302 Orchardist, excluding grape
 322 Orchard labourer
 302 Orchard manager, excluding grape
 322 Orchard pruner
 322 Orchard worker
 067 Orchestra leader
 067 Orchestrator
 754 Order assembler, packing
 211 Order checker, sales
 851 Orderly, hospital
 681 Orderman, timber yard
 425 Ore crushing operator, alumina
 425 Ore grader, mining
 425 Ore grinder, alumina
 407 Ore loader, mining
 627 Ore screener, iron and steel
 411 Ore trimmer, mining
 750 Organ builder
 067 Organist
 750 Organ tuner
 750 Organ voicer
 659 Ornamental metal product worker
 026 Orthodontist
 638 Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman
 621 Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
 025 Orthopaedic surgeon
 040 Orthopaedic technician
 040 Orthoptist
 402 Ouroboridium miner (so described)
 040 Osteopath
 411 Ostler, mining
 862 Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia
 721 Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
 713 Ovenman, brick pottery
 735 Ovenman, coke oven
 735 Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
 630 Ovenman, foundry
 406 Overburden driller, mining
 666 Overhead electric power lineman
 615 Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 409 Overman, mining
 103 Overseas government attaché
 861 Overseas forces in Australia, officer
 862 Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
 103 Overseas trade commissioner
 802 Overseer, gaol
 556 Overseer, postman, P.M.G.
 546 Overseer, telegraphist

Index of Occupations—continued

- 521 Owner-driver, taxi
 522 Owner-driver, truck
 735 Oxidizer, chemical making
 735 Oxidizer, linoleum making
 653 Oxy-acetylene burner
 627 Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
 653 Oxy-welder, metal
 346 Oyster bed cultivator
 346 Oyster bed worker
 346 Oyster culler, oyster farm
 346 Oyster farmer
 346 Oyster farm labourer
 346 Oyster gatherer
 728 Oyster opener

P

- 754 Packager
 754 Packer
 767 Packer and storeman (so described)
 754 Packerman, flour mill
 685 Packing case maker, wood
 622 Padder, boot and shoe
 613 Padder, upholstering
 745 Paddle-hand, felt-mongery and tannery
 704 Pager, printing
 013 Paint adviser, chemist, professional
 211 Paint adviser, sales
 750 Paint brush maker
 754 Paint can filler operator
 587 Painter and decorator
 587 Painter and docker
 687 Painter and signwriter
 065 Painter, artist
 687 Painter, building and construction
 750 Painter, machine feeder, match making
 716 Painter, pottery and porcelain
 697 Painter's assistant
 687 Painter, ship, not crew
 697 Painter's labourer
 687 Painter (so described)
 687 Painter, vehicle
 687 Painting contractor (so described)
 065 Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 687 Painting sub-contractor (so described)
 688 Paint inspector, products
 735 Paint maker
 735 Paint mixer
 750 Paint roller maker (so described)
 622 Painter, boot and shoe
 685 Pallet maker, wood
 613 Palliasse maker
 628 Palm oil attendant, steel mill

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 212 Pamphlet distributor, advertising
 716 Pan attendant, brick works
 650 Panel beater, motor vehicle
 735 Panel board operator, chemical making
 728 Panel operator, poultry food mill
 549 Panel operator, radio station
 650 Panel worker, vehicle
 716 Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
 735 Panman, chemical making
 737 Panman, paper making
 736 Panman, sugar refining
 706 Pantograph engraver, printing
 809 Pantry boy
 809 Pantry maid
 809 Pantryman
 748 Paper bag machinist
 707 Paper counter, bookbinding
 754 Paper counter, paper making
 704 Paper embosser, printing
 721 Paperer, pastry cooking
 737 Paper finisher, paper making
 737 Paper glazer, paper making
 687 Paperhanger
 737 Paper inspector, paper and pulp
 659 Paper insulator, cable making
 737 Paper making machineman
 212 Paperman, paperboy, dealing
 737 Paper mill worker
 748 Paper pattern folder
 748 Paper product factory worker (so described)
 748 Paper product stamper
 704 Paper ruler, machine operator, printing
 737 Paper sheeter, paper making
 737 Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
 737 Paper shredder, paper and pulp
 737 Paper sorter, paper making
 737 Paper stainer, paper making
 737 Paper tester, paper making
 748 Paper tube maker, paper product making
 737 Paper waster, paper making
 754 Paper wrapper, paper making
 617 Parachute maker
 735 Paraffin oil refiner
 723 Paraflo operator, brewery
 079 Parasitologist, not professional
 021 Parasitologist, professional
 617 Parasol maker
 523 Parcel contractor, P.M.G. (so described)
 754 Parceller
 522 Parcel deliveryman
 663 Parish assistant, female
 328 Park attendant
 328 Park caretaker
 655 Parkerizer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 852 Parking attendant
 852 Parking meter attendant
 328 Park keeper
 328 Park ranger
 328 Parks, gardens curator
 064 Parliamentary draftsman
 685 Parquetry floor layer, wood
 707 Paster, bookbinding and printing
 748 Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
 613 Paster, vehicle body trimming
 726 Pasteurizer, milk
 062 Pastor
 324 Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
 308 Pastoralist
 324 Pastoral labourer
 721 Pastrycook
 721 Pastrycooks assistant
 721 Pastry hand
 022 Pasture utilization officer, professional
 091 Patent attorney
 091 Patent consultant
 659 Patenter, wire works
 091 Patent examiner
 623 Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 735 Patent medicine maker
 728 Patent yeast maker
 079 Pathological technician
 025 Pathologist, medical practitioner
 021 Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
 674 Patrol inspector, electrical product making
 666 Patrolman, electrical transmission line
 356 Patrolman, forestry
 328 Patrolman, grounds
 646 Patrolman, motoring organisation
 772 Patrolman, railway
 774 Patrolman, road maintenance
 802 Patrol officer, watchman
 614 Pattern cutter, clothing
 748 Pattern cutter, paper
 614 Pattern grader, clothing making
 622 Patternmaker, boot and shoe
 614 Patternmaker, clothing
 679 Patternmaker, engineering
 614 Patternmaker, fur
 716 Patternmaker, glass
 614 Patternmaker, hat and cap
 679 Patternmaker, metal foundry
 679 Patternmaker, metal (=o described)
 748 Patternmaker, paper
 648 Patternmaker, sheet metal
 602 Pattern weaver, textile
 698 Paver
 217 Pawnbroker, Status W
 163 Paymaster, not government

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 802 Payroll guard
 728 Peanut factory worker (so described)
 316 Peanut farmer
 329 Peanut farm worker
 754 Peanut grader, not farm
 728 Peanut roaster
 754 Peanut sorter, not farm
 323 Pea picker
 720 Pearl barley maker
 346 Pearler, fishing
 340 Pearl fishing worker
 346 Pearl shell diver
 346 Pearl sheller
 025 Pediatrician, medical practitioner
 039 Pedicurist
 721 Peel cutter, pastrycook
 725 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 725 Peel preserver
 712 Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
 685 Peg maker, wood
 629 Pegman, metal forging
 735 Pelletizer, plastic making
 425 Pellet maker, iron ore
 728 Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
 745 Pelt classer, tannery
 745 Pelt sorter, tannery
 802 Penal officer
 614 Penciller, clothing making
 750 Pencil maker
 086 Pension adviser, consultant
 606 Percher, cloth
 745 Percher, tannery
 406 Percussion driller, mining
 067 Percussionist
 707 Perfector, bookbinding and printing
 622 Perforator, boot and shoe
 735 Perfumery worker
 163 Personal assistant, not government
 087 Personnel consultant
 087 Personnel specialist
 852 Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
 334 Pest control sprayer, farm
 340 Pest destroyer, animal
 852 Pest exterminator, not rural
 767 Petrol depot attendant
 005 Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional
 735 Petroleum rectifier
 213 Petrol pump attendant
 657 Petrol pump installer
 735 Petrol refiner
 522 Petrol wagon driver
 860 Petty officer, RAN
 860 Petty officer wan
 035 Pharmaceutical chemist, qualified

Index of Occupations—continued

- 081 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications
 035 Pharmaceutical dispenser, qualified
 735 Pharmaceutical product maker
 035 Pharmacist, qualified
 021 Pharmacologist, professional
 211 Pharmacy assistant, female, no qualifications
 091 Philologist
 545 Phonogram monitor
 545 Phonogram operator
 545 Phonogram overseer
 403 Phosphate rock miler (so described)
 746 Photo colourist
 703 Photo composer, printing
 160 Photocopying machine operator
 746 Photo developer
 706 Photo engraver, printing
 746 Photo enlarger
 750 Photo framer (so described)
 070 Photogrammetrist
 706 Photographer, process engraving, printing
 840 Photographer, assistant
 852 Photographer, model
 840 Photographer (so described)
 079 Photographer, X-ray, medical
 746 Photographic air survey printer
 638 Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
 746 Photographic assistant (so described)
 212 Photographic canvasser
 706 Photographic engraver, printing
 750 Photographic film maker
 750 Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
 746 Photographic mounter
 750 Photographic sensitized paper maker
 746 Photography assistant (so described)
 756 Photogravure operative, printing
 706 Photo imposer, engraving, printing
 706 Photolithographer, printing
 708 Photo-mitographer, silk screen printing
 746 Photo printer
 746 Photo retoucher, not printing
 706 Photo retoucher, printing
 160 Photostat operator
 013 Physical chemist, professional
 835 Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 025 Physician
 014 Physicist
 037 Physiotherapist, qualified
 851 Physiotherapy aid
 327 Phytotron assistant
 067 Pianist
 750 Piano maker
 750 Piano mechanic
 750 Piano reconditioner

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 750 Piano repairer
 750 Piano tuner
 600 Picker, fibre
 323 Picker, vegetables
 600 Picker, wool
 628 Pickle line operator, rolling mill
 745 Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
 628 Pickler, iron and steel
 655 Pickler, metal, dip plating
 160 Pictograph operator
 065 Picture cleaner and restorer
 678 Picture frame machinist, wood
 685 Picture frame maker, wood
 750 Picture framer (so described)
 606 Piece picker, textile
 212 Pieman, hawking
 712 Piercer, pottery making
 310 Pig farmer
 330 Pig farm labourer
 310 Pig farm manager
 330 Pig farm worker
 627 Pig mill man, blast furnace
 761 Pile driver
 754 Piler, timplate, iron and steel
 735 Pill and tablet coater
 735 Pill maker
 510 Pilot, aircraft, not services
 521 Pilot, car driver
 500 Pilot, marine
 855 Pilot officer, RAAF
 657 Pin ball machine mechanic
 659 Pin bender, metal
 655 Pin dropper, textile machinery
 322 Pineapple chipper
 302 Pineapple grower
 661 Pin setter, mechanic, towling
 658 Pin setter, textile machinery
 631 Pipe and tube drawer, metal
 631 Pipe bender, metal
 698 Pipe coverer
 631 Pipe fitter, metal
 652 Pipe fitter, metal
 698 Pipe jointer
 735 Pipe jumper, gas making
 698 Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
 698 Pipe laying contractor (so described)
 749 Pipe liner, cement
 685 Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
 714 Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
 631 Pipe measurer, metal pipe making
 749 Pipe moulder, concrete
 722 Piper, confectionery
 749 Pipe rounder, concrete
 631 Pipe rounder, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

- 713 Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
 749 Pipe spinner, cement
 631 Pipe straightener, metal
 749 Pipe stripper, cement
 071 Pipe tester, concrete
 601 Pin cleaner, textile
 021 Pisciculturist, professional
 407 Pitbottomer, mining
 407 Pitbottom hand, mining
 735 Pitch distiller
 698 Pitcher setter
 697 Pitcher setters assistant, construction
 735 Pitchman, aluminium refining
 411 Pithead hand, mining
 774 Pitman, glass works
 408 Pitman, mining
 627 Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
 774 Pitman, tramway
 411 Pit-top hand, mining
 713 Placer, pottery
 163 Plan custodian, not government
 644 Planer, metal machinist
 644 Planing machine setter-operator, metal
 678 Planing machinist, wood
 606 Planker, felt hat making
 074 Planner engine overhaul, aircraft
 072 Planning and designing consultant, building, not
 professional
 004 Planning engineer, aircraft, professional
 009 *Planning engineer (so described), professional
 074 Planning technician (so described), metal trades
 160 Plan printer
 322 Plantation worker, fruit
 660 Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
 only
 656 Plant engineer (so described), not professional
 327 Planter, nursery
 657 Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
 727 Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
 425 Plant operator, beach sands mining
 748 Plant operator, carton making
 735 Plant operator, chemical making
 762 Plant operator, coal handling, not mining
 749 Plant operator, concrete block making
 761 Plant operator, construction
 631 Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining
 425 Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
 735 Plant operator, gas making
 425 Plant operator, mineral treatment
 761 Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
 737 Plant operator, paper making
 332 Plant operator, parks and gardens
 735 Plant operator, plaster making
 660 Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
 only

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002-008, on basis of qualification.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 774 Plant operator, sewerage, excluding stationary engine driver
 425 Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
 774 Plant operator, water supply, excluding stationary engine driver
 684 Plant operator, wood treating
 327 Plant packer, nursery
 021 Plant pathologist, professional
 021 Plant physiologist, professional
 802 Plant protection officer, factory
 692 Plaster bender, hard
 692 Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
 750 Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
 692 Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
 750 Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
 697 Plasterers assistant
 697 Plasterers labourer
 692 Plasterer (so described)
 692 Plastering contractor (so described)
 692 Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 750 Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
 750 Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 712 Plaster modeller, pottery
 692 Plaster modeller (so described)
 750 Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
 712 Plaster moulder, pottery
 692 Plaster moulder (so described)
 735 Plastic dough maker
 744 Plastic dyer
 744 Plastic extruder operator
 744 Plastic fabric examiner
 750 Plastic flower wrier
 744 Plastic goods maker
 743 Plastician, rubber works
 615 Plastic machinist, handbag
 744 Plastic moulder
 744 Plastic moulding factory worker
 735 Plastic powder maker
 744 Plastic press operator
 013 Plastic rheologist, professional
 744 Plastic sealer
 744 Plastic tile moulder
 744 Plastic welder
 654 Plate bender, steel
 705 Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
 704 Plate fitter, printing
 694 Plate glass fixer
 718 Plate glass maker
 706 Plate grainer, printing
 772 Platelayer, railway, tramway, construction
 408 Platelayer, underground mining
 630 Plate moulder, iron
 705 Plate mounter, electro, stereo, printing
 706 Plate mounter, not electro, stereo, printing
 706 Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 706 Plate printer, preparer, lithographic
 654 Plater, boilermaker
 655 Plater, hot dip
 655 Plater, metal coating
 631 Plate setter, wire drawing
 627 Platform man, steel works
 402 Platinum miner (so described)
 407 Platman, mining
 044 *Play centre teacher, all industries
 044 *Playground leader, kindergarten, all industries
 044 *Play leader, kindergarten, all industries
 066 Playwright
 615 Pleater, clothing
 830 Pleater, laundry
 735 Plodder hand, soap making
 332 Ploughman
 600 Flucker, fibre
 651 Plumber
 651 Plumber and gas fitter (so described)
 651 Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
 673 Plumbers assistant
 673 Plumbers labourer
 163 Plumber, wife, Status E, O
 651 Plumbing contractor (so described)
 032 Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
 034 Plunkett trainee nurse
 681 Plywood hand (so described)
 678 Plywood machine operator (so described)
 681 Plywood mill worker (so described)
 556 P.M.G. employee (so described)
 003 P.M.G. engineer, professional
 066 Poet
 772 Points cleaner, railway
 562 Pointsman, railway
 407 Points operator, mining
 772 Poison plant operator, railway
 657 Poker machine mechanic
 355 Pole cutter, wood
 355 Pole dresser, wood
 684 Pole inspector, electricity supply
 801 Police cadet
 801 Police constable
 801 Police detective
 801 Police inspector
 964 Police magistrate
 801 Policeman
 802 Police matron
 801 Police officer
 801 Police sergeant
 801 Police superintendent
 801 Police tracker
 801 Policewoman
 622 Polisher, boot and shoe making
 683 Polisher, duco

* A number of education institutions employing teachers to be allocated to the above code have been listed separately and coded for industry. Some teachers so coded however will be found in establishments other than those listed.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 680** Polisher, furniture
711 Polisher, glass works
744 Polisher, gramophone record
659 Polisher, metal
743 Polisher, rubber
747 Polisher, stone
680 Polisher, wood
735 Polish maker
691 Political scientist
109 Politician (so described), Commonwealth's
101 Politician (so described), State
744 Polyester laminator
339 Poodle clipper
469 Popper machinist, quarry
714 Porcelain worker (so described)
766 Porter, airline
852 Porter, bank
852 Porter, boarding house
852 Porter, club
768 Porter, goods
851 Porter, hospital
852 Porter, hotel
768 Porter, luggage, railway
537 Porter, railway, not luggage
537 Porter, railway (so described)
852 Porter, university
623 Portmanteau maker, leather and leather substitute
665 Portrait artist, not photography
665 Portrait painter
556 Postal assistant, P.M.G.
402 Postal detective
556 Postal employee, P.M.G. (so described)
556 Postal mail officer, P.M.G.
556 Postal officer, P.M.G.
556 Postal sorter, P.M.G.
355 Post and rail splitter
852 Poster hanger
556 Postman, P.M.G.
555 Postmaster, P.M.G.
555 Postmistress, P.M.G.
556 Post office assistant, P.M.G.
556 Postwoman, P.M.G.
323 Potato digger
754 Potato grader and packer, not farm
364 Potato grower
627 Pot attendant, aluminium refining
735 Potman, chemical making
712 Potter, pottery and porcelain making
712 Potters' assistant
716 Potters' printer
712 Pottery caster
716 Pottery decorator
690 Pottery designer
716 Pottery dresser

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 716 Pottery enameller
 712 Pottery fettler
 712 Pottery polisher, ware dressing
 712 Pottery trimmer
 714 Pottery worker (so described)
 748 Pouch former, paper product
 — Pouheret, Status E: see page 106
 728 Poulicherer, Status W
 728 Poultry cleaner
 021 Poultry consultant, professional
 331 *Poultry debeaker
 728 Poultry dresser
 311 Poultry farmer
 331 Poultry farm hand
 331 Poultry farm labouer
 311 Poultry farm manager
 331 Poultry hatchery worker
 311 Poultry judge
 728 Poultry slaughterman
 728 Poultry trusser
 622 Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe
 852 Pound keeper
 411 Powderman, mining and quarrying
 411 Powdermonkey
 761 Power grader driver
 629 Power hammersmith
 602 Power loom overlooker
 602 Power loom weaver
 757 Power plant operator, electricity generation, not electrical tradesman
 659 Power press operator, metal, not forging
 346 Prawnner
 728 Prawn peeler
 062 Preacher, clergyman
 749 Pre-cast concrete product maker
 698 Pre-cast concrete slab erector
 063 Preceptress, mission school
 403 Precious stone miner (so described)
 425 Precipitation house attendant, mining
 628 Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
 638 Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
 659 Precision worker, badge
 754 Prepack operator, meat
 622 Preparer, boot and shoe
 725 Preparer, fruit, vegetable canning and preserving
 811 Pre-school assistant
 044 *Pre-school teacher, all industries
 725 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
 725 Preserver, meat
 684 Preserver, wood
 737 Press assistant, hardboard mill
 750 Press driver, insulation making
 707 Presser, bookbinding and printing

* A number of education occupations involving teachers to be allocated to the above code have been listed separately and coded for industry. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those listed.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

712	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
830	Presser, clothing making
830	Presser, laundry
707	Presser, printing and bookbinding
604	Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
754	Press hand, skin packing
745	Press machinist, tannery
622	Pressman, boot and shoe
744	Pressman, gramophone record
066	Pressman, journalist
712	Press operator, abrasive making
735	Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
622	Press operator, boot and shoe
737	Press operator, masonite
659	Press operator, metal, not forging
744	Press operator, plastic
743	Press operator, rubber goods
745	Press operator, tannery
750	Press room worker, candle factory
659	Press shop inspector, vehicle making
735	Pressure attendant, gas
638	Pressure gauge maker
712	Press wheel hand, abrasive
754	Prewheigher, packing
163	Priest, clerical
334	Prickly pear clearer
062	Priest
—	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
855	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
042	*Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualif., ind. codes 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
041	*Principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Principal, teaching, primary school, ind. code 8232
746	Printer, film
745	Printer, leather
704	Printer, metal tag
704	Printers assistant
708	Printers devil
656	Printers engineer (so described), not professional
704	Printers feeder
735	Printers ink maker
704	Printer (so described)
706	Printers tintier, lithographic
703	Printing compositor
708	Printing hand (so described)
704	Printing machinist
708	Printing worker (so described)
708	Printing works employee, n.e.c.
802	Prison officer
858	Private, AMF
802	Private detective
802	Private enquiry agent
030	Private nurse, certificated, general

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 163 Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
 155 Private secretary, stenographic.
 043 †Private tutor, teaching, ind. code 8245
 858 Private, WAAC
 034 Probationer mental nurse
 034 Probationer nurse
 706 Process engraver, printing
 725 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
 425 Process plant operator, alumina
 802 Process server
 754 Process worker, egg board (so described)
 670 Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
 670 Process worker, metal products (so described)
 425 Process worker, mining (so described)
 754 Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
 041 †Pro-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8236
 215 Procurement officer (so described), government
 216 Procurement officer (so described), not government
 041 †Pro-dean, teaching, ind. code 8236
 068 Producer, radio
 013 Product development officer, chemist, professional
 163 Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 750 Production console monitor, film making
 — Production controller; see page 106
 009 †Production engineer (so described), professional
 073 Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
 074 Production planner, metal trades
 009 †Production planner, professional engineer
 074 Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
 606 Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
 163 Production recorder, not government
 737 Production tester, paper making
 211 Product specialist, sales
 767 Product specialist, storeman, not sales
 750 Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 835 Professional boxer
 835 Professional cyclist
 835 Professional golfer
 835 Professional skater
 835 Professional wrestler
 041 †Professional fellow, ind. code 8236
 068 Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 041 †Professor, teaching, defence service college, ind. code 8236
 041 †Professor, teaching, ind. code 8236
 644 Profile cutting machine operator, metal
 644 Profiler, metal
 068 Programme arranger, radio, T.V.
 068 Programme critic, educational telecasts
 088 Programmer, analyst, computer

[†] In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education entitlements.

^{*} Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 003-008 on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 088 Programmer, computer
 217 Programme seller
 163 Progress chaser, not government
 009 *Project engineer, professional
 656 Project engineer (so described), not professional
 668 Projectionist, film
 850 Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
 205 Promotional representative, traveller
 604 Proofer, felt hat
 704 Proofer, photo engraving
 743 Proofer, rubber
 160 Proof machinist, banking
 704 Proof puller, printing
 163 Proof reader, printing, not government
 163 Proof readers' assistant, printing, not government
 327 Propagating assistant
 327 Propagator
 850 Property man, film production, theatre
 163 Property officer, not government
 201 Property salesman
 737 Proportionerman, paper and pulp
 — Proprietor, Status E or O, n.e.c.:
Excluding:
 Wholesale and retail trade, Status O:
 4610-4845
 4851-4864
 4866-4877
 6360 Boarding, apartment house and caravan park
 keepers, Status O; 9213 (Part)
 Vehicle owner-driver, Status E or O, or vehicle
 proprietor, Status O; 5101, 5102, 5103
see page 106
 210 Proprietor, worker on own account, i.e. Status O,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes:
 4610-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs
Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
 services, n.e.c.
 064 Prosecutor
 405 Prospector, mining
 638 Prosthetic technician, dental
 040 Prosthetist, surgical
 852 Prostitute
 704 Prover, printing
 163 Provider, iron and steel
 628 Pryler, metal rolling mill
 031 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
 025 Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
 091 Psychologist
 091 Psychotherapist

* Where possible, alludes to type of employer. Codes 005-008, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 082 Public accountant
 211 Public address operator, retail store
 082 Public auditor
 328 Public grounds caretaker
 066 Publicist
 066 Publicity man
 064 Public notary
 066 Public relations consultant
 850 Public relations hostess, factory
 066 Public relations man
 754 Publishing hand, newspaper
 627 Puddler, steel works
 716 Pugger, pottery making
 716 Pug miller
 064 Puisne judge
 745 Puller, fellmongery, tannery
 728 Puller, ice works
 628 Puller-out, metal rolling mill
 622 Puller-over, boot and shoe
 681 Puller, sawmill
 737 Pulperman, paper making
 627 Pulpit operator, iron and steel
 737 Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
 737 Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
 355 Pulp wood cutter
 737 Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
 716 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
 757 Pump attendant
 757 Pump chamber attendant
 757 Pump filler
 757 Pump hand
 411 Pumphole man, dredge mining
 622 Pump layer, boot and shoe
 757 Pumpman
 657 Pump mechanic, oil industry
 622 Pump turner, boot and shoe
 160 Punched card operator
 639 Punched card technician, data processing
 160 Punched tape operator
 600 Puncher, fibre
 743 Punching press operator, rubber goods
 622 Punch machine operator, boot and shoe
 750 Punnet maker, cane
 850 Punter, professional
 505 Pantman
 505 Punt worker
 068 Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
 215 Purchasing officer (so described), government
 216 Purchasing officer (so described), not government
 735 Purifier, chemical making
 720 Purifierman, flour milling
 735 Purifierman, gas works
 623 Purse maker, leather and leather substitute
 500 Purser
 628 Pusher-in, steel mill

Index of Occupations—continued

- 694 Putty glazier
 735 Putty maker
 735 Putty powder maker
 735 P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
 611 Pyjama maker
 402 Pyrite miner (so described)
 627 Pyrometer attendant, furnace
 627 Pyrometric tester, flint mace
 403 Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
 735 Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status O

Q

- 078 Quality control analyst (so described)
 606 Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
 078 Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
 008 Quality control engineer (% described), professional
 750 Quality control inspector, film making
 674 Quality control inspector, production line, metal product
 078 Quality controller, professional, n.e.c.
 078 Quality control officer, not production line
 684 Quality control supervisor, wood treating
 072 Quantity surveyor
 851 Quarantine assistant, hospital
 030 Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
 404 Quarrier (so described)
 425 Quarry dresser
 404 Quarryman (so described)
 — Quartermaster, quarrying, Status E: see page 106
 411 Quarry worker, n.e.c.
 505 Quartermaster, ship, not services
 808 Quarters attendant, railway
 403 Quartz ramer (so described)
 735 Quencher, coke oven
 613 Quilt maker

R

- 062 Rabbi
 340 Rabbit exterminator
 316 Rabbit farmer
 106 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
 340 Rabbit poisoner
 724 Rabbit Skinner
 340 Rabbit trapper
 217 Race book seller
 328 Racecourse caretaker
 835 Racecourse judge
 835 Racehorse trainer
 677 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
 754 Racker, brewery
 708 Racker, silk screen printing
 685 Racquet maker and repairer, wood
 750 Racquet stringer
 663 Radar mechanic

Q
R

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 548 Radar operator
 644 Radial driller, metal
 648 Radiator maker, vehicle
 548 Radio aids instructor, airline
 068 Radio announcer
 068 Radio artist
 017 Radio astronomer, professional
 013 Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
 068 Radio commentator
 545 Radio control operator, not broadcasting
 003 Radio engineer, professional
 663 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
 664 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
 038 Radiographer, qualified, medical
 850 Radiographer, assistant, medical
 071 Radiographer (so described), not medical
 025 Radiologist, medical practitioner
 663 Radio mechanic, not transmission
 664 Radio mechanic, transmission
 163 Radio monitor, not transmission
 549 Radio monitor, transmission
 548 Radio officer
 548 Radio operator, lot broadcasting
 549 Radio panel operator
 548 Radio phone operator, taxi
 014 Radio physicist
 068 Radio presentation officer
 663 Radio serviceman, not transmission
 663 Radio technician, not transmission
 664 Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
 674 Radio tester, making
 025 Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
 038 Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
 217 Radio time salesman
 663 Radio tradesman, not transmission
 664 Radio tradesman, transmission
 669 Radio valve maker
 670 Radio wirer
 750 Raffia worker
 737 Rag boilerman, paper making
 768 Rag collector, Status W
 737 Rag cutter, paper making
 772 Rail adhesion, per. way
 515 Rail car driver, railway
 644 Rail driller, metal
 515 Rail motor driver, railway
 562 Railway and tramway signman
 537 Railway assistant (so described)
 537 Railway barrier supervisor
 645 Railway car builder
 774 Railway coaler
 530 Railway conductor

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 511 Railway corridor attendant
 802 Railway detective
 562 Railway employee (so described)
 515 Railway engine driver
 517 Railway fireman
 562 Railway gatekeeper
 530 Railway guard
 517 Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
 515 Railway motorman
 536 Railway operations inspector
 537 Railway platform supervisor
 562 Railway pointsman
 768 Railway porter, luggage
 537 Railway porter, not luggage
 537 Railway porter (so described)
 772 Railway sectionman
 538 Railway shunter
 539 Railway signaller
 535 Railway station master
 517 Railway stoker
 562 Railway switchman
 537 Railway ticket collector
 536 Railway ticket inspector
 562 Railway turn-table hand
 536 Railway yard controller
 536 Railway yardmaster
 604 Raiser, textile
 735 Raker, gas works
 407 Raker, mining
 735 Ram driver, coke oven
 631 Ram driver, gauger, wire works
 106 Ranger, pastures protection board
 852 Rat catcher
 162 Rate collector, L.G.
 735 Rayon sq. inner
 623 Razor strop maker, leather
 735 Reactor operator, chemical
 163 Reader, printing, not government
 042 *Reader, teaching, tertiary quals., refer Section
 761 Ready mixed concrete plant operator
 425 Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
 201 Real estate agent (so described)
 201 Real estate consultant
 201 Real estate salesmen
 201 Real estate valuer
 644 Reamer, metal machinist
 859 Rear admiral, RAN
 211 Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
 674 Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
 161 Receptionist, female
 — Receptionist (so described), male, refer Section
 — L code:
 743 Reclamer, rubber working
 153 Reconciler, insurance office, not government
 163 Recorder, clerical, not government

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 426 Recorder helper, oil drilling
 569 Record inspector, record making
 085 Record librarian, medical
 085 Record librarian, music
 669 Record maker, musical
 669 Record player maker
 737 Recovery operator, wood pulp
 328 Recreation ground caretaker
 735 Rectifier, alcoholic spirit
 735 Rectifier, chemical making
 735 Rectifier, mineral oil
 735 Rectifier, petroleum
 670 Rectifier, vehicle assembly
 062 Rector
 083 Red Cross worker, social work
 659 Reed maker, textile machinery
 737 Reelerman, paper making
 137 Reelermans assistant, paper making
 501 Reeler, textile
 704 Rel hand, printing
 163 Reference checker, finance company
 627 Refiner, metal
 735 Refinery operator, oil
 802 Reformatory attendant
 009 *Refractory engineer, professional
 657 Refrigeration engineer, not professional
 768 Refrigerator, hand
 657 Refrigeration mechanic
 673 Refrigeration mechanics assistant
 757 Refrigeration plant attendant
 648 Refrigerator cabinet maker, metal
 083 Refuge officer
 774 Refuse collector
 611 Regalia worker
 035 Registered pharmacist
 735 Regulator, gas and coke works
 659 Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
 659 Reinforcing iron worker, construction
 669 Relay adjuster, electrical
 670 Relay wiper, electrical product
 411 Relief man, mining
 063 Religious worker, n.e.c.
 768 Removalists assistant
 621 Renovator, boot and shoe
 698 Renovator, building (so described)
 611 Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
 610 Renovator, dress
 612 Renovator, milliner
 609 Renovator, tailoring
 163 Rent collector, not government
 749 Rein maker, concrete pipe
 621 Repairer, boot and shoe
 611 Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
 610 Repairer, dress
 606 Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 500-600, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 657 Repairer, lawn mower
 623 Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 772 Repairer, nail per. way
 743 Repairer, rubber goods
 657 Repairer, running gear, railway
 609 Repairer, tailoring
 698 Repairer contractor, building (so described)
 066 Reporter
 163 Repossession agt., hire purchase
 163 Repossessor, hire purchase
 — Representative, manager, n.e.c.; see page 106
 103 Representative of foreign government
 101 Representative, political, State
 212 Representative, selling by party plan
 205 Representative (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
 205 Representative, traveller
 411 Rescueman, mining
 071 Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
 079 Research assistant, not professional, biology
 071 Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
 071 Research assistant, not professional, geology
 079 Research assistant, not professional, medical
 076 Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
 071 Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
 071 Research assistant, not professional, physics
 080 Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
 013 Research ceramist, chemist, professional
 013 Research chemist, professional
 009 *Research engineer (so described), professional
 163 Research officer, clerical, not government
 628 Reshearer, iron and steel
 025 Resident medical officer
 735 Resin treater, chemical
 674 Resistance tester, electrical product making
 808 Rest house attendant, railway
 852 Rest room attendant
 852 Rest room supervisor
 698 Restumper, building
 210 Retail dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes:
 4610-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4844 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs
Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
 services, n.e.c.
 217 Retail training instructor
 774 Retort chipper, gas making
 725 Retort hand, meat preserving
 712 Retort maker, fire clay
 725 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
 735 Retort man, gas making
 725 Retort operator, fish canning

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 001-008, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

735	Retort operator, petrol refining
774	Retort surfer, gas making
691	Retort setter, bricklaying
708	Retoucher, silk screen printing
743	Retreader, rubber
600	Retter, flax
066	Reviewer, critic
737	Rewinderman, paper making
601	Rewinder, textile
720	Rice dresser
307	Rice farm manager
307	Rice grower
329	Rice growing worker
720	Rice miller
712	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
609	Riding habit maker
835	Riding school master
737	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
852	Rifle butts keeper
852	Rifle range assistant
760	Rigger
760	Riggers assistant
334	Ping harker
325	Ringer, sheep shearer
601	Ring frame spinner, textile
068	Ring master, circus
408	Ripper, mining
737	Ripping machinist, paper making
411	River gravel getter
654	Riveter, boilermaker
623	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
654	Riveter, structural metal
673	Rivet heater
761	Road and drainage contractor (so described). Status O, W
522	Road carrier
522	Road construction contractor (so described). Status O, W
744	Road construction worker (so described)
002	Road designer, civil engineer, professional
772	Road foreman, rail per. way
522	Road freighter
522	Road haulier
408	Roadlayer, mining
774	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
408	Roadman, mining
536	Roadmaster, rail per. way
404	Road metal quarryman (so described)
010	Road surveyor, professional
522	Road tanker driver
735	Roaster, cement making
735	Roaster, fertilizer making
735	Roasterman, chemical making
627	Roasterman, ore refining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 611 Robe maker, not dress
 408 Rock bolter, mining
 761 Rock driller, construction (so described)
 761 Rock drillman, construction 'so described'
 735 Rocket maker, fireworks
 407 Rock flatman, quarrying
 761 Rock miner (so described)
 735 Rock shed tunnel operator, superphosphate
 420 Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
 628 Roll changer, metal rolling mill
 707 Roller, bookbinding
 720 Roller boy, flour milling
 743 Roller coverer, rubber
 623 Roller coverer, textile mill
 761 Roller driver, construction
 628 Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
 721 Rollerman, biscuit making
 720 Rollerman, flour mill
 640 Roller, precious metal
 745 Roller, tannery
 407 Rolleyman, mining
 628 Roll finisher, steel mill
 763 Roll greaser, iron and steel works
 644 Roll grinder, metal
 737 Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
 628 Rolling mill worker, metal, n.e.c.
 644 Roll turner
 408 Roof bolter, mining
 698 Roof dresser, maintenance
 648 Roofer, metal
 698 Roof fixer, fibro
 698 Roofing contractor (so described)
 648 Roofing tiler, metal
 698 Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
 698 Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
 698 Roof tiling contractor (so described)
 409 Rope bosa, mining
 601 Rope layer
 601 Rope maker
 601 Rope quoit maker
 407 Rope rider, mining
 754 Roper, packing, iron and steel
 407 Rope runner, mining
 601 Rope spinner
 601 Rope strander
 762 Ropeway driver, cement production
 761 Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
 737 Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
 698 Rotary clothes hoist installer
 669 Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
 735 Rotary drier, enamel making
 332 Rotary hoe driver, farm
 735 Rotary lime kiln operator
 704 Rotary machinist, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 704 Rotary machinists assistant, printing
 631 Rotary swager, tube mills
 704 Rotogravurist, printing
 622 Rougher, boot and shoe
 631 Rougher, foundry
 628 Rougher, metal rolling mill
 420 Roughneck, oil drilling
 622 Rounder, boot and shoe
 749 Rounder, concrete pipe
 631 Rounder, steel pipe
 522 Roundaman
 522 Routeman, van sales
 706 Router, nor electro, stereo, printing
 705 Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
 678 Routing machine operator, woodworking
 600 Rover, fibre
 852 R.S.P.C.A. attendant
 852 R.S.P.C.A. inspector
 743 Rubber air bag maker
 743 Rubber curer
 743 Rubber drawer
 743 Rubber factory worker (so described)
 698 Rubber floor tile layer
 743 Rubber goods machinist
 743 Rubber goods maker
 743 Rubber goods skiver
 743 Rubber goods stcker
 743 Rubber hose maker
 743 Rubber mat maker
 743 Rubber miller
 743 Rubber millman
 743 Rubber moulder
 316 Rubber planter
 743 Rubber polisher
 743 Rubber sporting goods maker
 743 Rubber spreader
 750 Rubber stamp maker
 743 Rubber stereo cutter, block making
 614 Rubber textile cutter
 743 Rubber trimmer
 743 Rubber water bag maker
 743 Rubber worker (so described)
 698 Rubble stonemason
 704 Ruling machine feeder, printing
 631 Rumbler, metal dresser
 557 Runner, messenger
 657 Running gear repairer, railway
 068 Rural officer, broadcasting
 402 Rutile miner (so described)
 425 Rutile separator, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

S

- 735 Saccharine maker
 615 Sack machinist
 615 Sack repairer
 754 Sack washer, packing
 820 Sacristan
 623 Saddle maker, leather
 623 Saddler
 659 Saddle tree maker
 659 Safemaking, metal
 078 Safety engineer (so described), not professional
 068 Safety engineer (so described), professional
 078 Safety officer (so described)
 078 Safety study officer
 712 Sagger maker, pottery
 615 Sail machinist
 617 Sail maker
 505 Sailor, not services
 800 Sailor, R.A.N.
 163 Sales analysis clerk, not government
 211 Sales cadet
 163 Sales clerk, not government
 211 Sales consultant
 — Sales co-ordinator, manager: see page 106
 211 Sales engineer
 217 Salesman, business services and securities
 212 Salesman-collector, retail store
 522 Salesman, delivery
 522 Salesman-driver
 200 Salesman, insurance, assurance
 217 Salesman, land, cemetery
 217 Salesman, n.e.c.
 217 Salesman, pest control
 213 Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
 201 Salesman, real estate
 211 Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
 205 Sales promotion traveller
 212 Sales representative, by party plan
 205 Sales representative (so described)
 211 Sales supervisor
 774 Saleyard attendant
 106 Saleyard inspector, L.G.
 725 Salter, butchery
 745 Salter, tannery
 403 Salt gatherer (so described)
 735 Salt refiner
 768 Salvage collector, Status W
 063 Salvation Army officer, female
 062 Salvation Army officer, male
 707 Sample cutter, printing
 659 Sample maker, cable
 411 Sampler, mining
 627 Sampler, steel works
 071 Sampling assistant, chemical laboratory

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 030 Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
 330 Sanctuary keeper
 622 Sandal maker, leather
 355 Sandalwood pulle
 698 Sand blaster, building
 716 Sand blaster, glass
 631 Sand blaster, metal
 774 Sand collector, foundry
 631 Sander, metal
 678 Sander, woodworking
 411 Sand getter
 774 Sand miller, foundry
 622 Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
 750 Sandpaper maker
 411 Sandpin worker
 425 Sand pumper
 743 Sandshoe maker, rubber
 735 Sandsoap maker
 774 Sand tester, foundry
 425 Sand washer
 809 Sandwich cutter
 809 Sandwich maker
 604 Sanitizer, textile
 106 Sanitary inspector, L.G.
 774 Sanitary man
 774 Sanitary pan steamer
 671 Sanitary ware tester
 403 Sapphire miner (so described)
 725 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 725 Sauce maker
 725 Sausage casting hand
 725 Sausage filler
 725 Sausage maker
 725 Sausage skin gauger
 725 Sausage skin runner
 725 Sausage skin worker
 659 Saw doctor
 659 Saw grinder
 659 Saw maker
 681 Sawmill hand (so described)
 681 Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
 681 Sawmill worker (so described)
 659 Sawsmith
 659 Sawyer, metal
 747 Sawyer, slate
 677 Sawyer, woodworking
 698 Scaffold erector
 698 Scalder, abattoir
 724 Scale attendant, weighing
 852 Scale maker, adjuster
 638 Scaleman, iron and steel
 628 Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
 737 Scallop gatherer
 346 Scallop splitter
 728 Scallop splitter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 522 Scammel driver, transport
 079 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 628 Scarfier, steel mill
 611 Scarf maker
 774 Scavenger, L.G.
 066 Scenario writer
 065 Scene painter
 850 Scene shifter, theatre
 462 Scheelite miner (so described)
 520 School bus driver
 638 Scientific instrument and appliance maker and
 repairer, not optical
 071 Scientist assistant (so described)
 017 Scientist (so described), professional
 091 Scientologist
 659 Scissors grinder
 736 Scooper, sugar refining
 761 Scoopman, construction
 604 Scourer, cloth
 745 Scourer, fellmongery
 600 Scourer, fibre
 716 Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
 774 Scrap breaker, iron and steel
 407 Scraper loader, mining
 774 Scrap metal sorter, foundry
 762 Screen attendant, cement
 425 Screen board operator, quarrying
 708 Screen printing operator
 425 Screensman, coal mining
 720 Screensman, grain milling
 737 Screensman, paper making
 628 Screw-down operator, steel mill
 066 Script writer
 334 Scrub cutter
 756 S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
 724 Scudder, bacon factory
 745 Scudder, skin
 774 Sculler, yard, iron and steel
 809 Scullery maid, man
 065 Sculptor
 065 Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
 774 Scurfer, gas making
 750 Seagrass worker
 346 Seal catcher
 711 Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
 754 Sealer, packing
 735 Sealing wax maker
 505 Seaman, not services
 863 Seaman, RAN
 631 Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
 615 Seamstress
 684 Seasoner, wood
 346 Seaweed gatherer
 — Secretary, n.e.c., managerial or executive, not clerical
 or stenographic; see page 106

Index of Occupations—*continued*

857	Second lieutenant, AMF
857	Second lieutenant, WAAC
859	Second officer, WRANS
155	Secretary stenographer
425	Sectionman, copper refining
772	Sectionman, railway
855	Section officer, WRAAF
086	Security analyst
802	Security consultant, control service
802	Security matron, retail store
892	Security officer
078	Seed analyst
720	Seed cleaner, grain milling
754	Seed cleaner, seed merchant
754	Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
—	Seed cleaning machinist, not dealing
720	Seed crusher, grain milling
327	Seed gatherer, nursery
720	Seed grader, milling
754	Seed grader, seed merchant
315	Seed grower
332	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status O
327	Seedling boxer
754	Seed machinist, dealing
600	Seed trimmer, textile mill
420	Seismic computer, oil drilling
420	Seismic observer, oil drilling
420	Seismic oil driller
420	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
015	Seismologist, professional
716	Selector, pottery
720	Self-raising flour maker
150	Seller, T.A.B.
522	Semi-trailer driver
100	Senator
556	Senior assistant, mail, P.M.G.
855	Senior chaplain, AMF
162	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
043	+ Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
042	+ Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	+ Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. code 8242
042	+ Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
556	Senior mail officer, P.M.G.
556	Senior postal assistant, mail, P.M.G.
665	Senior technician, telecommunication, P.M.G.
043	+ Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8236, 8242-8244
042	+ Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8236, 8242-8244
750	Sensitizer, photographic film

* Code to production process.

† In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 762 Separator man, cement making
 720 Separator man, grain milling
 726 Separator, milk and cream
 425 Separator operator, tin mining
 698 Septic tank builder
 858 Sergeant, AMF
 856 Sergeant, RAAF
 858 Sergeant, WAAC
 856 Sergeant, WRAAF
 316 Sericulturist
 021 Serologist, professional
 403 Serpentine miner (so described)
 809 Servery hand, restaurant
 646 Service adviser, motor garage
 643 Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
 698 Service layer, gas
 657 Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
 646 Service representative, motor garage
 213 Service station attendant
 213 Service station worker
 639 Service technician, data processing
 657 Service technician, washing machine
 601 Set carrier, textile
 065 Set designer, film production
 065 Set designer, T.V. studio
 407 Setrider, mining
 713 Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 602 Setter, carpet
 745 Setter-out, tannery
 644 Setter-up, metal machinist
 606 Settler, felt hat
 774 Sewerage attendant
 774 Sewerage construction worker (so described)
 774 Sewerage station attendant
 598 Sewerage vent fitter
 707 Sewer, bookbinding
 750 Sewer, broom and brush making
 615 Sewer, canvas goods
 698 Sewer connection drainer
 761 Sewer miner (so described)
 657 Sewing machine mechanic
 622 Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
 615 Sewing machinist, clothing making
 820 Sexton
 407 Shackler, mining
 724 Shackler, slughtering
 408 Shaftsinker, mining
 407 Shaft top attendant, mining
 530 Shampooer, furniture
 825 Shampooer, hairdressing
 622 Shanker, boot and shoe
 614 Shaper, clothing
 617 Shaper, felt hat making
 644 Shaping machine setter-operator, metal

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 678 Shaping machinist, woodworking
 — Share farmer (so described), code to farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 724 Shaver, bacon factory
 745 Shaving machinist, tannery
 325 Shearer, sheep
 324 Shearing expert
 324 Shearing shed hand
 628 Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
 725 Shed hand, fruit drying
 754 Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
 768 Shed hand, railway
 768 Shedman, railway
 745 Sheepman, skin and leather drying
 313 Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)
 313 Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
 320 Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)
 330 Sheep dip attendant
 735 Sheep dip maker
 308 Sheep farmer
 324 Sheep farm worker
 308 Sheep grazer
 324 Sheep grazing worker
 324 Sheep muleser
 308 Sheep pastoralist
 325 Sheep shearer
 745 Sheep skin classer
 308 Sheep station owner
 324 Sheep station worker
 774 Sheetman, wool store
 648 Sheet metal worker
 744 Sheet trimmer, plastic product
 346 Shell fish catcher
 411 Shell grit collector
 750 Shell ornament maker (so described)
 324 Shepherd
 655 Sherardizer, metal
 802 Sheriff's officer
 409 Shift boss, mining
 656 Shift engineer (so described), not professional or electrical tradesman
 408 Shifter, mining
 408 Shiftman, mining
 720 Shift miller, flour and grain
 757 Shift operator, electricity generation, not electrical tradesman
 660 Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman only
 737 Shift tester, hardboard making
 428 Shift tester, steel mill
 802 Ship keeper
 002 Ships architect, professional
 721 Ships baker
 724 Ships butcher

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 500 Ships captain, not services
 675 Ships carpenter, not shipwright
 660 Ships electrician
 501 Ships engineer officer, not services
 505 Ships fireman, not services
 698 Ships lagger
 500 Ships master, not services
 500 Ships mate, not services
 500 Ships officer, not service.
 505 Ships oilman, not services
 687 Ships painter
 651 Ships plumber
 500 Ships purser
 548 Ships radio operator
 811 Ships steward
 505 Ships stoker, not services
074 Ship surveyor
 654 Shipwright (so described)
102 Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
002 Shire engineer (so described)
820 Shire hall keeper
102 Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
611 Shirt maker
622 Shoe pattern grader
852 Shoe shine boy
411 Shooter, mining and quarrying
420 Shooter, oil drilling
850 Shooting gallery keeper
211 Shop assistant
211 Shop attendant
673 Shop boy, railway workshop
675 Shop fitter, wood
675 Shop fitting estimator, building
675 Shop fitting representative, building
211 Shop hand
692 Shop hand, fibrous plastering
211 Shop inspector, retail store
 — Shopkeeper, Status E: see page 106
211 Shopkeeper, wife, Status E, O
210 Shopkeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes:
 4610-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4840 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs
Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
 services, n.e.c.
724 Shopman, butcher
845 Shopman, funeral director
211 Shop walker
155 Shorthand typist
631 Shot blaster, metal dressing
411 Shot blaster, mining and quarrying

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 411 Shot firer, mining and quarrying
 761 Shovel driver
 407 Shoveller, mining
 407 Shovel operator, mining
 065 Show card artist
 698 Show screen installer
 767 Show floorman, wool broking
 968 Showgirl, showman
 211 Showroom assistant
 346 Shrimp catcher
 346 Shrimper
 604 Shriner, textile
 538 Shunter, railway
 515 Shunting engine driver, railway
 407 Shuterman, mining
 407 Shuttlecar driver, mining
 657 Shuttle repairer, textile
 820 Side show employee
 659 Sieve maker
 754 Sighter, bottle merchant
 657 Signal adjuster, railway
 661 Signal fitter, electrical
 642 Signal fitter, railway (so described)
 539 Signaller, railway
 744 Sign cutter, plastic
 698 Sign erector
 687 Signwriter
 403 Silica miner (so described)
 737 Silicate maker, paper and pulp
 726 Silk crepe assistant, flour milling
 708 Silk screen photographer, textile printing
 708 Silk screen printer
 720 Silksman, dour milling
 403 Silimanite miner (so described)
 767 Siloman, storeman
 669 Silverer, record making
 402 Silver-lead miner (so described)
 402 Silver miner (so described)
 411 Silver mine worker (so described)
 627 Silver smelter
 640 Silversmith
 622 Silviculturist, professional
 510 Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
 647 Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
 067 Singer
 063 Sister, church
 030 Sister nursing, certificated, general
 031 Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
 855 Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
 083 Sister of charity
 859 Sister, RANFS
 063 Sister, religious worker
 735 Size maker, chemical
 737 Size mixer, paper making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 604 Sizer, textile
 850 Skating rink attendant
 601 Skinner, textile
 631 Skelp hand, tube mill
 628 Skid strapper, iron and steel
 835 Ski-ing instructor
 759 Ski lift operator
 627 Skinner, metal smelting
 723 Skimming room hand, brewery
 745 Skin clasper (so described)
 745 Skin claser, tannery and fellmongery
 346 Skin diver, fishing
 745 Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
 745 Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
 745 Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
 724 Skin hanger, abattoir
 745 Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
 340 Skin hunter
 724 Skinner, abattoir
 745 Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
 407 Skipman, mining
 645 Skip repairer, mining
 750 Ski repairer
 611 Skirt maker, not tailored
 622 Skiver, boot and shoe
 623 Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 743 Skiver, rubber goods
 745 Skiving machine operator, tannery
 724 Skuller, abattoir
 712 Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
 774 Slag breaker, foundry
 627 Slagger, blast furnace
 604 Slasher-sizer, textile
 698 Slater, roof
 724 Slaughterman
 355 Sleeper getter
 355 Sleeper hewer
 772 Sleeper layer
 355 Sleeper squarer
 811 Sleeping car attendant
 725 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 724 Slicer, meat packing and preserving
 678 Slicer operator, plywood
 745 Slicker, whitener, tannery
 746 Slide maker, photography
 724 Slinger, abattoir
 759 Slingsham
 774 Slip hand, wharf
 711 Slip maker, pottery
 622 Slipper maker
 622 Slipper-off, boot and shoe
 707 Slitter, bookbinding
 628 Slitterman, iron and steel
 737 Slitterman, paper making
 628 Slitter operator, iron and steel

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 748 Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
 744 Slitter, plastic medical aids making
 600 Silver leeder, fibre
 850 Slot car racing assistant
 748 Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
 644 Slotting machinist, metal
 600 Shubber, fibre
 622 Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
 745 Slugging machine operator, tannery
 425 Smicer, mining
 774 Slurry filter, sewerage
 425 Slurzyman, ore treatment
 735 Slurry tester, cement
 407 Slusher operator, mining
 302 Small fruits grower
 725 Smallgoods filerwoman
 725 Smallgoods maker
 602 Smash hand, textile
 650 Smash repair worker, vehicle
 627 Smelterman, zinc refining
 615 Smoker, machine or hand
 685 Smoking pipe maker and repairer
 712 Smoother, brick, pottery
 631 Smoother, metal
 720 Snutterman, flour milling
 420 Snapman, oil drilling
 421 Snapman, water drilling
 321 Snigger, sugar cane farm
 623 Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 729 Snuff maker
 745 Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
 627 Soaking pit heater, steel works
 735 Soap crutcher
 735 Soap cutting machinist
 735 Soap maker
 735 Soap mixer
 735 Soap powder maker
 403 Soapstone miner (so described)
 754 Soap wrapper
 083 Social welfare worker
 083 Social worker
 091 Sociologist
 622 Socker, boot and shoe
 735 Soda boiler
 735 Soda crystal maker
 727 Soda water maker
 727 Soft drink maker
 613 Soft furnishings maker
 750 Soft toy contractor (so described)
 698 Soil warden (so described)
 022 Soil research worker, professional
 022 Soil scientist, professional
 640 Solderer, jewellery
 659 Solderer, not jewellery
 631 Solder maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 858 Soldier, AMF
 622 Sole layer, boot and shoe
 622 Sole sewer, boot and shoe
 064 Solicitor
 692 Soild plasterer
 628 Solution attendant, iron and steel
 622 Solutioner, boot and shoe
 743 Solutioner, rubber goods
 425 Solutionist, ore treatment
 754 Sorter, bag merchant
 754 Sorter, bottle dealing
 750 Sorter, brush and broom making
 617 Sorter, clothing making
 609 Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
 754 Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
 830 Sorter, laundry
 623 Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 737 Sorter, paper mill
 754 Sorter, rag dealing
 668 Sound recording equipment operator
 662 Space technician (so described)
 721 Spaghetti maker
 425 Spaller, stone
 211 Spare parts interpreter, sales
 211 Spare parts salesman
 767 Spare parts storeman
 669 Spark inspector, electrical
 669 Spark tester, electrical
 659 Specialist, grinder, textile machinery
 025 Specialist, medical practitioner
 211 Speciality salesman
 072 Specification writer, building
 725 Specker, fruit canning and preserving
 750 Spectacle frame maker
 071 Spectrographer
 040 Speech therapist
 835 Speedway rider
 628 Spell hand, iron and steel
 720 Spice factory worker
 720 Spice maker
 704 Spider hand, printing
 678 Spindle operator, woodworking
 735 Spinner, rayon
 750 Spinner, tennis string gut
 601 Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
 601 Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
 601 Spinning piecer, textile
 425 Spiral attendant, beach sands raking
 425 Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
 760 Splicer, cordage and wire rope
 737 Splicer, hardboard making
 623 Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 743 Splicer, rubber tyre making
 601 Splicer, thread and yarn, textile

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 638 Splint maker
 745 Splitter, tannery
 615 Spokesstitcher
 678 Spoke throwing machine operator, woodworking
 211 Sponsor, retail store
 601 Spooler, re. tile
 750 Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
 685 Sporting equipment maker, wood
 328 Sports ground curator
 328 Sports ground employee
 043 *Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8233, 8234
 043 *Sportsmaster, teaching, primary school, ind. code
 8212
 042 *Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233,
 8234
 043 *Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8233, 8234
 043 *Sportsmistress, teaching, primary school, ind. code
 8212
 042 *Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8233, 8234
 407 Spotter, brown coal mining
 830 Spotter, dry cleaning
 217 Spotter on commission
 606 Spotter, textile making
 653 Spot wekler, metal
 407 Spragger, mining
 698 Sprayer, cement texture
 604 Sprayer, corset
 852 Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
 622 Sprayer, shoe
 745 Sprayer, tannery
 687 Spray painter, building
 688 Spray painter, n.e.c.
 745 Spray painter, tannery
 680 Spray polisher, furniture
 761 Spreader belt attendant, construction
 407 Spreader belt attendant, mining
 600 Spreader, fibre
 735 Spreader, gelatine maker
 761 Spreader operator, construction
 743 Spreader, rubber
 745 Spreader, tannery
 744 Spreader, vynex machine operator
 659 Spring buckler, railway
 659 Spring maker, wire
 629 Springsmith
 652 Sprinkler fitter
 652 Sprinkler mechanic
 855 Squadron leader, RAAF
 855 Squadron leader, WRAAF
 850 Spruker, side show
 761 Stabilizer operator, construction
 850 Stable boy, racing

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 850** Stable hand, racing
330 Stableman, not sporting
617 Stack cover maker
754 Stacker, iron and steel
712 Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
681 Stacker, timber, saw mill
858 Staff sergeant, AMF
858 Staff sergeant, WAAC
087 Staff superintendent, personnel
087 Staff supervisor, personnel
675 Stage and studio carpenter
068 Stage director
850 Stage hand
698 Stager, scaffold erection
711 Stained glass cutter (so described)
716 Stained glass window artist
688 Stainer, painting
745 Staker, tannery
745 Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
659 Stamper, battery making
754 Stamper, iron and steel
160 Stamping machine operator, office
735 Stamping machinist, soap factory
163 Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
009* Standards engineer (so described), professional
622 Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
600 Staple processing machine operator, textile
707 Stapler, bookbinding and printing
622 Stapler, boot and shoe
830 Starcher, laundry
604 Starcher, textile
735 Starch filier, starch making
830 Starch machinist, laundry
735 Starch maker
735 Starch scraper
835 Starter, racecourse
356 State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
101 — State Governor
— State representative, insurance company: see page 106
160 Statfile operator, photographic machine
425 Static operator, beach sands mining
757 Stationary engine driver
537 Station assistant, railway (so described)
562 Station caretaker, railway
748 Stationery maker
324 Station hand, rural
368 Station manager, rural
535 Station master, railway
535 Station mistress, railway
800 Station officer, fire brigade
324 Station overseer, rural
324 Station rouse-about, rural
086 Statistician
748 Staver, cardboard box making

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002-008, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 698** Steam cleaner, building
774 Steam cleaner, vehicle sales
622 Steamer, boot and shoe
617 Steamer, felt hat
830 Steamer, laundry
604 Steamer, textile
652 Steam fitter, pipe
761 Steam hammer driver, construction
761 Steam roller driver
735 Stearne maker
403 Steatite miner (so described)
754 Steel binder, iron and steel
659 Steel bender, construction
754 Steel bundler, iron and steel
631 Steel charger, pipe making
627 Steel converter, furnace man
631 Steel deseamer, tube mill
631 Steel dresser
659 Steel erector
659 Steel fabricator, concrete products
659 Steel fixer, construction
674 Steel inspector, rolling mill
163 Steel provider, iron and steel
628 Steel rolling mill operative
760 Steel rope splicer
659 Steel worker, construction (so described)
628 Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
723 Steep floor hand, malting
698 Steeplejack
744 Stencil cutter, plastic
708 Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
754 Stenciller, packing
155 Stenographer
155 Stenographic secretary
604 Stenter, textile
754 Stereo cutter, labeller
705 Stereo hand, printing
705 Stereo mounter, printing
705 Stereotype caster, printing
705 Stereotype founder, printing
705 Stereotype moulder, printing
705 Stereotype planer, printing
705 Stereotype router, printing
705 Stereotypewriter, printing
725 Sterilizer, food
850 Sterilizing assistant, hospital
766 Stevedore
898 Steward, cabin
816 Steward, club (so described)
835 Steward, racing
811 Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
815 Steward, waiter
754 Sticker, labeller
743 Sticker, rubber goods

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 712 Stacker-up, pottery
 622 Stiffener, boot and shoe
 617 Stiffener, felt hat
 735 Stillman
 735 Still operator
 064 Stipendiary magistrate
 835 Stipendiary steward, racecourse
 622 Stitcher, boot and shoe
 623 Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 748 Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
 622 Stitch separator, boot and shoe
 201 Stock agent, Status W
 201 Stock and station agent employee (so described)
 759 Stockbridge driver
 163 Stock chaser, not government
 163 Stock controller (so described), not government
 614 Stock cutter, clothing
 330 Stock drenching contractor, Status O
 217 Stock exchange operator
 767 Stock gauger, oil company
 767 Stock keeper, storeman
 324 Stockman
 201 Stock salesman, auctioneer
 163 Stock taker, hotel, motel, not government
 522 Stock transport driver
 735 Stoker, coke works
 735 Stoker, gas works
 425 Stone breaker, quarrying
 747 Stone carver
 425 Stone crusher, quarrying
 747 Stone cutter
 747 Stone dresser
 408 Stone duster, mining
 747 Stone engraver, not printing
 698 Stone flagger
 703 Stone hand, printing
 747 Stone machinist
 747 Stoneman, stone dressing
 698 Stonemason
 697 Stonemasons assistant
 747 Stone polisher, masonry
 404 Stone quarryman (so described)
 745 Stoner, tannery
 747 Stone sawyer
 425 Stone spaller
 747 Stone trimmer
 747 Stone turner
 408 Slope assistant, mining
 627 Stopper maker, open hearth
 712 Stopper, pottery making
 802 Store detective
 767 Storekeeper, storeman
 767 Storekeeper, warehouse

Index of Occupations—continued

- 210** Storekeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes:
4610-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
4846 Footwear repair
4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs
Including:
6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
- 767** Storeman
767 Storeman and packer (so described)
767 Storeman-clerk
767 Storeman's assistant
767 Stores assistant
659 Stove fitter, not tradesman
735 Stove hand, chemical
745 Stove hand, tannery
630 Stoveman, foundry
627 Stove tender, blast furnace
408 Stowager, mining
768 Stoker, goods, railway
468 Stoker, mining
762 Straddle truck driver, material handling
628 Straightener, metal rolling mill
722 Strainer, confectionery
745 Strainer, tannery
659 Strander attendant, cable making
628 Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
615 Strapper, clothing
623 Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
850 Strapper, racehorse
015 Stratigrapher, geologist, professional
425 Streamer, mining
522 Street cleaning vehicle driver
669 Street lighting attendant
774 Street sweeper, not vehicle
212 Street vendor
522 Street watering vehicle driver
631 Stress reliever, metal
851 Stretcher bearer
631 Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
745 Striker, tannery
636 String bag maker
750 Stringer, musical instrument
615 Stringer operator, bag sewing
640 Stringer, threader, jewellery
601 String maker
749 Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
068 Stripper, entertainment
407 Stripper, mining
706 Stripper, process engraving, printing
743 Stripper, rubber products
739 Stripper, tobacco factory
002 Structural engineer, civil, professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 659 Structural steel erector, construction
 654 Structural steel tradesman
 631 Stubber, aluminium refining
 622 Studder, boot and shoe
 308 Stud farm manager
 324 Stud groom
 850 Studio hand, T.V., broadcasting
 840 Studio photographer
 326 Stud master, dairy farm
 308 Stud sheep breeder
 308 Stud stock breeder
 308 Stud stock farmer
 324 Stud stock hand
 201 Stud stock salesman and adviser
 622 Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
 745 Stuffer, tannery
 613 Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
 606 Stumper, felt hat
 675 Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
 522 Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status O.W.
 698 Sub-contractor, building (so described)
 687 Sub-contract painter (so described)
 066 Sub-editor
 859 Sub-inspector, Naval Dockyard Police officer
 859 Sub-lieutenant, RAN
 670 Sub-wirer, electrical product
 334 Sucker basher, farm
 321 Sugar cane cutter
 301 Sugar cane farmer
 301 Sugar cane grower
 013 Sugar chemist, professional
 301 Sugar farm manager
 321 Sugar farm worker
 321 Sugar field worker
 736 Sugar miller
 736 Sugar mill worker (so described)
 736 Sugar refinery worker
 516 Sugar train driver
 735 Sulphate plant operator
 735 Sulphate worker, gas
 025 Superintendent, hospital, medical
 — Superintendent, m.e.c.s see page 106
 859 Superintendent, Naval Dockyard Police officer
 859 Superintendent, WRANS
 859 Superintending sister, RANNS
 665 Supervising technician, P.M.G.
 — Supervisor
 — This occupation is not listed as managerial on
 page 106, as duties are often in nature of a foreman
 and best coded to the relevant trade or occupation,
 for example, telephone supervisor. However, some
 supervisions are managerial.
 — Supervisor, canteen see page 106
 — Supervisor, restaurant see page 106

Index of Occupations—*continued*

852	Supervisor, rest room
211	Supervisor, retail store
545	Supervisor, telephone
540	Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control
155	Supervisor, typists
083	Supervisor, youth and community centre
411	Surfacing man, mining
711	Surface polisher, glass
747	Surfacer, stone dressing
744	Surfboard maker, fibre glass
025	Surgeon
638	Surgical appliance and instrument maker, repairer
621	Surgical boot and shoe maker
851	Surgical dresser
750	Surgical dressing maker
638	Surgical fitter
743	Surgical goods maker, rubber
638	Surgical truss maker
070	Survey draftsman
774	Survey hand, construction
010	Surveyor, land, professional
072	Surveyor, land (so described), not professional
774	Surveyors assistant, construction
074	Surveyor, ship
072	Survey pupil
631	Swager, metal pipe
774	Swarf attendant, metal product
722	Sweet maker, confectionery
601	Swiftman, textile
659	Swiftman, wire
850	Swimming baths attendant
835	Swimming instructor
850	Swimming pool manager
660	Switchboard operator, electricity production
545	Switchboard operator, telephone
723	Siphoner, brewery
725	Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
721	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
727	Syrup mixer, cordial factory
660	System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
089	Systems analyst, computer
091	Systems consultant, business
639	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional

T

615	Tabber, clothing
721	Table hand, bakery
707	Table hand, bookbinding
622	Table hand, boot and shoe making
615	Table hand, clothing making
629	Table hand, iron and steel works
724	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
748	Table hand, paper product making
743	Table hand, rubber goods making

Index of Occupations—continued

- 628 Table hand, steel mill
 745 Table hand, tannery
 425 Tableman, metalliferous mining
 628 Tableman, rolling mill
 735 Tablet compressor
 160 Tabulator operator
 622 Tacker, boot and shoe
 615 Tacker, clothing making
 745 Tacker-out, tannery
 760 Tackle hand, rigger
 760 Tacklemann, iron and steel
 754 Tagger, labeller
 622 Tagger, laces
 562 Tailer-in, shunter, mining
 748 Tailer-out, cardboard box making
 681 Tailer-out, sawmilling
 562 Tailer-in, shunter, mining
 425 Tailing dam man, gold mining
 609 Tailor
 609 Tailored skirt maker
 609 Tailors
 614 Tailors cutter
 609 Tailors improver
 830 Tailors presser
 614 Tailors shaper
 745 Take-down, tailoring
 712 Take-off, roof tile making, ceramic
 403 Take number (so described)
 163 Tailor (so described), not government
 735 Tallow maker
 163 Tallyman, clerical, not government
 681 Tallyman, sawmilling
 628 Tandem mill operator, steel mill
 628 Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
 698 Tank builder, concrete
 638 Tank calibrator
 598 Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
 522 Tanker driver
 425 Tank inspector, ore treatment
 648 Tank maker, metal
 685 Tar' maker, wood
 728 Tankman, ice making
 425 Tank operator, copper refining
 698 Tank sinker
 522 Tank wagon driver
 745 Tanner
 745 Tannery worker
 745 Tanning machinist
 745 Tan pit worker
 402 Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
 668 Tape editor, radio station
 622 Taper, boot and shoe
 668 Tape recorder, sound
 678 Taperer, woodworking

Index of Occupations—*continued*

615	Taper, sewing
604	Tape sizer, textile
754	Tapper, canning and preserving
627	Tapper, metal refining
644	Tapping machine operator, metal
735	Tar distiller
163	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
615	Tarpaulia machinist
617	Tarpaulin maker
754	Tarper, packer
761	Tar sprayer operator
065	Tattooer, tattoo artist
082	Tax agent
082	Taxation specialist
082	Tax consultant
852	Taxidermist
521	Taxi driver
521	Taxi owner-driver (so described)
522	Taxi-truck driver, operator
065	Taxonomic illustrator
809	Tea assistant
728	Tea blender
043	*Teacher, ind. code 8245
217	Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind. codes 8231-8244
059	*Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than 8231-8245
043	*Teacher, no tertiary qualis, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
065	Teacher of acting, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
068	Teacher of dancing, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
068	Teacher of dramatic art, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
065	Teacher of drawing, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
068	Teacher of elocution, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
067	Teacher of music, excluding ind. codes 8231-8239, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Teacher of music, ind. codes 8232-8239, 8242, 8243, 8244
044	*Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten, all industries
043	*Teacher, primary school, ind. code 8232
043	*Teacher, special school, ind. code 8232
835	Teacher, sport, excluding ind. codes 8231-8244
042	*Teacher, tertiary qualis, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Teacher, trade, no tertiary qualis, ind. code 8242
042	*Teacher, trade, tertiary qualis, ind. code 8242
043	*Teaching aide, no tertiary qualis, ind. codes 8233, 8234
043	*Teaching aide, primary school, ind. code 8232
043	*Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualis, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8242, 8243, 8244
043	*Teaching assistant, primary school, ind. code 8232
042	*Teaching fellow, tertiary qualis, ind. code 8236

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

† Where practicable, code to trade or occupation.

‡ A number of education institutions employing teachers to be allocated to the above code have been listed separately and coded for industry. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those listed.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 809** Tea lady
754 Tea machinist, packing
355 Teamster, logging
754 Tea packer
316 Tea planter
728 Tea sampler
600 Teaser, fibre
713 Teaser, glass works
728 Tea taster
728 Tea tester
646 Technical adviser, motor garage
071 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy
071 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
071 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
071 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
071 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
071 Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
079 Technical assistant (so described), biology
075 Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
071 Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
072 Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
073 Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
078 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
071 Technical assistant (so described), geology
074 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
079 Technical assistant (so described), medical
076 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
071 Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
077 Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
071 Technical assistant (so described), physics
080 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
013 Technical consultant, chemist, professional
211 Technical consultant, sales
070 Technical drawer
065 Technical illustrator
071 Technical officer (so described), astronomy
079 Technical officer (so described), biology
075 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
071 Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
072 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
073 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
078 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 071 Technical officer (so described), geology
 074 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
 079 Technical officer (so described), medical
 076 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
 071 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
 077 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
 071 Technical officer (so described), physics
 080 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
 211 Technical representative (so described)
 091 Technical translator (so described)
 066 Technical writer
 665 Technician-in-training, P.M.G.
 664 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
 664 Technician, radio, transmission
 663 Technician, radio, T.V., servicing, not transmission
 669 Technician, assistant, P.M.G.
 665 Technician (so described), P.M.G.
 665 Technician, telecommunication
 664 Technician, television, transmission
 639 Technician, totalisator
 638 Technician, weighing machine making
 549 Telecine operator, T.V.
 003 Telecommunication engineer, professional
 665 Telecommunication technicians
 821 Teleglobe operator
 556 Telegram deliverer, P.M.G.
 546 Telegraphist
 556 Telegraph messenger, P.M.G.
 546 Telegraph operator
 561 Telegraph traffic officer, P.M.G.
 665 Telephone engineer, not professional
 003 Telephone engineer, professional
 545 Telephone monitor
 545 Telephone office keeper
 665 Telephone or telegraph mechanic, P.M.G.
 665 Telephone or telegraph technician, P.M.G.
 212 Telephone saleswoman, art union
 515 Telephone supervisor
 545 Telephone switchboard operator
 665 Telephone technician, not P.M.G.
 545 Telephonist
 547 Teleprinter operator
 549 Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
 547 Teletype operator
 547 Teltypist
 669 Television aerial rigger
 068 Television announcer
 669 Television antenna installer
 549 Television broadcasting station operator
 840 Television camera operator
 193 Television engineer, professional
 564 Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
 068 Television floor manager

Index of Occupations—*continued*

068	Television hostess, announcer
663	Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
663	Television installer, not transmission
663	Television mechanic, not transmission
163	Television monitor, not transmission
549	Television monitor, transmission
068	Television personality
068	Television producer
163	Television production assistant, commercial
663	Television technician, not transmission
664	Television technician, transmission
674	Television tester, making
216	Television time purchasing officer, advertising
163	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
670	Television wiper
547	Telex operator
150	Teller, gas company
759	Telpher driver
631	Temperer, metal
654	Template maker, boile maker
679	Template maker, pattern making
835	Tennis coach
328	Tennis court caretaker
750	Tennis string maker, gut
678	Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
661	Ten pin bowling technician
704	Tension man, printing
604	Tenter, textile
850	Tent hand, circus
615	Tent machinist
617	Tent maker
	Terminal representative, shipping company: see page 106
670	Terminator, T.V. assembly
852	Tenite exterminator, not rural
716	Terracotta clay breaker
693	Terrazzo float machinist
693	Terrazzo floor layer
693	Terrazzo polisher
693	Terrazzo worker
627	Tester, aluminium refining
646	Tester mechanic, vehicle
674	Tester, metal and electrical prod., not making
674	Tester, metal spun pipe making
674	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
726	Tester, milk, cream, factory
737	Tester, paper making
735	Tester, sampler, cement making
071	Tester, sugar cane
630	Testing and installing engineer, not professional
071	Testing operator, road construction material
628	Testing tele operator, iron and steel
090	Textile designer
000	*Textile engineer, professional

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 802 & 8, on basis of qualifications.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 656 Textile engineer (so described), not professional
 706 Textile engraver, printing
 606 Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
 605 Textile factory worker (so described)
 642 Textile fitter
 606 Textile grader, hosiery
 659 Textile machinery grinder
 636 Textile marker
 603 Textile mechanic, knitting mill
 606 Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
 606 Textile pattern case preparer
 704 Textile printer
 606 Textile repairer
 606 Textile sorter, textile mill
 604 Textile steamer
 605 Textile worker (so described)
 698 Texture sprayer, building
 851 Theatre assistant, hospital
 850 Theatre attendant, entertainment
 851 Theatre attendant, hospital
 150 Theatre booking clerk
 067 Theatre chorus singer
 850 Theatre commissaire
 675 Theatre property maker, wood
 850 Theatre property man
 850 Theatre stage hand
 850 Theatre ticket collector
 850 Theatre worker, n.e.c.
 068 Theatrical artist
 — Theatrical costumier, hire service. Status E; see page 106
 068 Theatrical director
 850 Theatrical dresser
 065 Theatrical producer
 065 Theatrical scene painter
 065 Theatrical writer
 425 Thickener attendant, ore treatment
 735 Thinner, paint, varnish making
 859 Third officer, RANNS
 334 Thistle cutter
 640 Threader, pearls
 602 Threader, textile
 644 Threading machine operator, metal
 712 Thrower, pottery
 537 Ticket collector, railway
 754 Ticketer, packing
 704 Ticket printer
 560 Ticket seller, bus, tram
 150 Ticket seller, not on vehicle
 163 Ticket writer, not government
 614 Tie cutter
 611 Tie maker
 745 Tier-in, tannery
 602 Tier-in, textile

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 716 Tile classer, ceramic
 714 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
 712 Tile fettler, ceramic
 698 Tile fixer (so described)
 695 Tile layer, ceramic
 749 Tile maker, cement
 714 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
 711 Tile maker, glass
 749 Tile maker, roofing (so described)
 712 Tile moulder, ceramic
 695 Tiler, ceramic
 698 Tiler, floor, other than ceramic
 698 Tiler, roof
 697 Tilers' assistant
 695 Tiler (so described)
 714 Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
 627 Tilting table operator, steel works
 211 Timber consultant, sales
 355 Timber cutter
 408 Timber drawer, mining
 408 Timberer, mining
 355 Timber seller
 355 Timber getter
 355 Timber getting contractor
 355 Timber getting hauler, not road
 355 Timber getting log measurer
 355 Timber getting ropeman
 355 Timber getting skidman
 678 Timber machinist
 698 Timberman, construction
 408 Timberman, mining
 681 Timber measurer, sawmill
 — Timber miller, Status E: see page 106
 681 Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
 681 Timber mill worker (so described)
 681 Timber processing hand
 408 Timber runner, mining
 355 Timber sawyer
 355 Timber splitter
 355 Timber spotter, timber cutting
 677 Timber squarer, sawyer
 681 Timber worker (so described)
 681 Timber yard worker (so described)
 008 Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional
 078 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 163 Time keeper, not government
 163 Time payment collector, not government
 649 Tin can machine operator
 425 Tin dresser, mining
 754 Tin folder, packing
 628 Tin house potman, iron and steel
 402 Tin miner (so described)
 411 Tin mine worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 655 Tin plater
 704 Tin printer
 754 Tin sealer
 648 Tinsmith
 688 Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
 735 Tinter, paint making
 407 Tipman, mining
 774 Tipman, rubbish dump
 407 Tippier, attendant, mining
 802 Tipstaff, judges
 163 Title searcher, not government
 735 Ti-tree oil distiller
 356 Ti-tree stick gatherer
 739 Tobacco factory worker (so described)
 305 Tobacco farm manager
 754 Tobacco grader, not farm
 305 Tobacco grower
 329 Tobacco growing worker
 754 Tobacco packer
 305 Tobacco planter
 722 Toffee maker
 745 Toggler, tannery
 735 Toilet requisites maker
 411 Token boy, mining
 562 Toll collector
 304 Tomato grower
 747 Tombstone maker
 746 Toner, photography
 411 Tool carrier, mining
 070 Tool draftsman
 643 Tool grader, machine shop
 659 Tool grinder
 685 Tool handle maker, wood
 643 Tool inspector, tool room
 643 Toolmaker
 673 Toolmakers' labourer
 420 Tool pusher, oil drilling
 644 Tool setter, metal
 659 Tool sharpener
 411 Top hand, mining
 723 Topman, brewery
 735 Topman, coke oven
 720 Topman, grain and flour mill
 070 Topographer
 754 Topper, bottle
 407 Top station operator, mining
 750 Tortoise shell worker
 639 Totalisator installation technician
 150 Totalisator official
 746 Toucher-up, photography
 706 Toucher-up, printing
 850 Tour guide
 163 Touring service officer, oil company
 520 Tourist bus driver

Index of Occupations—*continued*

761	Tournapull driver
591	Towboat engineer officer
735	Towerman, chemical making
737	Towerman, paper making
522	Towing contractor (so described), Status O, W
102	†Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld. S.A., W.A., Tas.
820	Town hall keeper
009	*Town planner, professional
009	*Town planning consultant, professional
078	Town planning draftsman
205	Town traveller
522	Tow truck operator
750	Toy maker, n.e.c.
070	Tracer
850	Trackhand, horse racing
408	Tracklayer, underground mining
750	Trackman, photographic film making
332	Tractor driver, farm
762	Tractor driver, not farm
657	Tractor mechanic
211	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
091	Trade mark agent
091	Trade mark examiner
066	Trade reporter
673	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trade, n.e.c.
043	*Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qualif. ind. code 8242
042	*Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qualif. ind. code 8242
043	*Trade teacher, no tertiary qualif. ind. code 8242
042	*Trade teacher, tertiary qualif. ind. code 8242
163	Trade union official
150	Trade union treasurer
852	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
540	Traffic controller, railway, tramway, aircraft
009	*Traffic engineer, professional
536	Traffic inspector, public transport
802	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
561	Traffic officer, P.M.G.
009	*Traffic planner (so described), professional
540	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
693	Trailman, concrete paver
530	Train conductor, railway
540	Train controller
516	Train driver, sugar train
211	Trainee cadet, sales
809	Trainee catering officer
075	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
071	Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
072	Trainee civil engineer, professional
073	Trainee electrical engineer, professional

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

* Where possible, allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002-008, on basis of qualifications.

† In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 073 Trainee electronic engineer, professional
 517 Trainee engine driver, railway
 078 Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
 517 Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
 163 Trainee hotel manager, not government
 071 Trainee industrial chemist
 163 Trainee manager, executive, not government
 074 Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
 034 Trainee mental nurse
 077 Trainee mining engineer, professional
 034 Trainee nurse
 510 Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
 088 Trainee programmer, computer
 034 Trainee psychiatric nurse
 079 Trainee radiographer, medical
 665 Trainee technician, P.M.G.
 835 Trainer, athletic
 657 Train examiner
 811 Train hostess
 087 Training officer, personnel
 774 Tram cleaner
 560 Tram conductor
 520 Tram driver
 657 Tram examiner
 772 Tram lineman, sugar mill
 407 Trammer, mining
 850 Trampoline operator, Status O
 645 Tramway car builder
 540 Tramway controlman
 540 Tramway despatcher
 562 Tramway employee (so described)
 520 Tramway motorman
 536 Tramway operations inspector
 536 Tramway ticket inspector
 560 Tramway ticket seller
 739 Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
 706 Transferer, lithographic printing
 845 Transformer hand, crematorium
 091 Translator
 540 Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
 522 Transport contractor (so described), Status O. W
 540 Transport despatcher
 522 Transport driver, truck, van
 540 Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
 540 Transport officer, distribution
 562 Transport worker (so described)
 540 Transport yardmaster, not railway
 768 Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
 768 Trans-shipping spotter, freight
 407 Trapper, mining
 340 Trapper, hunter
 745 Trapping machine operator, plastic product
 163 Travel consultant, not government

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 811 Travel hostess
 163 Traveller, clerk finance company
 205 Traveller, commercial
 212 Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
 759 Traverser driver
 345 Trawler hand
 345 Trawlerman
 345 Trawler master
 809 Tray girl, hospital
 721 Treyman, biscuit making
 736 Treacle mixer, sugar refining
 743 Tread assembler, rubber tyres
 743 Tread cutter, rubber tyres
 750 Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
 735 Treater, petroleum refining
 684 Treater, wood
 355 Tree expert, felling
 355 Tree lopper
 334 Tree poisoner
 622 Treer, boot and shoe
 334 Tree, stump grubber
 355 Tree surgeon
 685 Trellis maker, wood
 761 Trench digger, machine
 774 Trench labourer, construction
 083 Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
 774 Trimmer, ash, power station
 622 Trimmer, boot and shoe
 615 Trimmer, clothing
 411 Trimmer, mining
 613 Trimmer, motor body
 712 Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
 609 Trimmer, tailoring
 613 Trimmer, upholstering
 606 Trimming maker
 724 Tripe cleaner
 520 Trolley-bus driver
 407 Trolleyman, mining
 724 Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
 346 Tropical fish breeder
 835 Trotting driver
 345 Trotting sulky builder
 609 Trouser hand, tailoring
 750 Troweller, linoleum making
 522 Truck contractor (so described), Status O. W.
 522 Truck driver
 768 Truck drivers assistant
 407 Trucker, mining
 768 Trucker, railway
 768 Truck jockey, carriage
 522 Truck owner-driver (so described)
 420 Truck pusher, oil drilling
 623 Trunk maker, leather and leather substitute
 082 Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 774 Tube blower, boiler, metal making
 711 Tube drawer, glass
 640 Tube drawer, jewellery
 631 Tube drawer, metal
 748 Tube inspector, paper product
 743 Tube joiner, rubber products
 631 Tube mill operative, metal
 704 Tube printer
 601 Tuber, textile
 691 Tuckpointer
 615 Tuftier, carpet making
 762 Tug driver, airline company
 505 Tug hand
 500 Tug master
 631 Tumbler operator, iron castings
 830 Tumbler operator, laundry
 602 Turner, loom, textile
 402 Tungsten miner (so described)
 406 Tunnelling machine worker, mining
 757 Turbine attendant
 850 Turf adviser
 866 Turf reporter, newspaper
 825 Turkish bath attendant
 774 Turncock, water supply
 642 Turner and fitter (so described)
 622 Turner, boot and shoe
 711 Turner, glass
 644 Turner, metal
 712 Turner, pottery
 745 Turner, tannery
 678 Turner, wood
 774 Turnkey, water supply
 644 Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
 043 *Tutor, teaching, ind. code 8245
 043 *Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8225,
 8236, 8243, 8244
 042 *Tutor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8235, 8236,
 8243, 8244
 757 Tuyere operator, mining
 601 Twine maker
 677 Twin sawyer, woodworking
 606 Twister, felt hat
 601 Twister, thread and yarn
 631 Type founder, printers supplies
 703 Typesetter, printing
 160 Typetronic operator
 639 Typewriter mechanic
 639 Typewriter serviceman
 155 Typist
 704 Typographer, printing (so described)
 743 Tyre balancer, rubber products
 774 Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
 743 Tyre groover, rubber works

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 743 Tyre joiner, rubber products
 743 Tyre layer, rubber products
 743 Tyre re-moulder, rubber products
 743 Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
 698 Tyrolene sprayer, building

U

- 669 Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
 659 Umbrella frame maker
 617 Umbrella maker
 617 Umbrella repairer
 659 Umbrella tipper
 835 Umpire, sport
 611 Underclothing maker, not knitted
 657 Undergear repairer, railway
 845 Undertaker
 845 Undertakers assistant
 200 Underwriter, insurance, assurance
 745 Unhairer, skin
 163 Union official
 086 Unit trust advisory officer
 644 Universal miller, metal
 613 Upholsterer
 615 Upholstery machinist
 622 Upper closer, boot and shoe
 402 Uranium miner (so described)
 774 Useful, hotel, male
 850 Usher, usherette
 735 Utilities operator, oil refining
 522 Utility driver

V

- 726 Vacreator attendant, butter factory
 657 Vacuum cleaner mechanic
 736 Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
 600 Vacuum room attendant, textile
 810 Valet, private household
 201 Valuer
 714 Valve controller, water supply
 735 Valveman, gas and coke
 622 Vanper, boot and shoe
 522 Van driver
 768 Vanman, railway
 425 Vannerman, mining
 522 Van salesman, delivery
 768 Van stoker, railway
 155 Variotypist
 688 Varnisher, not construction
 784 Varnishing machine operator, printing
 735 Varnish maker
 830 Vat attendant, dry cleaning
 685 Vat maker, wood
 723 Vatman, brewery

Index of Occupations—continued

745	Vatman, tanning and tannery
725	Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
725	Vatman, jam making
737	Vatman, paper making
068	Vaudeville artist
323	Vegetable digger
725	Vegetable drying hand
725	Vegetable essence worker
725	Vegetable extract worker
725	Vegetable freezer
304	Vegetable gardener, Status E. O.
304	Vegetable grower
323	Vegetable growing worker
645	Vehicle body builder
646	Vehicle mechanic
707	Vellum binder, bookbinding
522	Vending machine refiller
657	Vending machine mechanic
657	Vending machine technician, repairs
212	Vendor, street
685	Veneer classer
685	Veneer layer, applicator
678	Veneer machinist (so described)
685	Veneer matcher
678	Veneer splicer
685	Veneer taper
659	Venetian blind maker
757	Ventilating fan attendant
408	Ventilation man, mining
408	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
712	Vent maker, pottery
068	Ventriloquist
820	Verger
160	Verifier operator, office machine
721	Vermicelli maker
692	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering
334	Vermin fence patrol officer
704	Vertical machinist, printing
735	Vertical retort operator, gas making
627	Vesselman, steel works
020	Veterinarian, professional
030	Veterinarian (so described), not professional
852	Veterinary assistant
205	Veterinary field officer, sales
020	Veterinary officer, professional
020	Veterinary surgeon, professional
062	Vicar
859	Vice-admiral, RAN
041	*Vice-chancellor, teaching, Ind. code 8236
103	Vice-consul
341	*Vice-principal, teaching, Ind. code 8233, 8234, 8235, 8242, 8243, 8244
549	Video operator, T.V.
617	Vicker, clothing

* In using the above entry, the industry code is first to be obtained from the separate list of education establishments.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 674 Viewer, metal and electrical product making
 363 Vigneron
 723 Vinegar maker (so described)
 303 Vine grower
 322 Vineyard labourer
 303 Vineyard manager
 322 Vineyard worker
 067 Violinist
 750 Violin maker
 025 Virologist, medical practitioner
 021 Virologist, professional, not medical officer
 549 Vision mixer, T.V.
 321 Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
 303 Viticulturist
 067 Vocalist
 087 Vocational adviser
 7-3 Vulcanizer, rubber goods

W

- 721 Wafer biscuit maker
 645 Wagon builder, railway
 673 Wagon builders assistant, railway
 407 Wagonman, mining
 645 Wagon repairer, railway
 411 Wagon setter, mining
 815 Waiter, waitress
 685 Walking stick maker
 340 Wallaby hunter
 737 Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
 737 Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 695 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
 698 Waller, construction
 211 Wallpaper consultant, sales
 090 Wallpaper designer
 695 Wall tiler, ceramic
 — Warden, university union: see page 106
 802 Warder, gaol
 851 Warder, mental hospital
 802 Wardress, gaol
 850 Wardrobe master, mistress
 030 Ward sister, certificated, general
 031 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
 808 Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
 851 Wardman, hospital
 716 Ware claser, pottery
 767 Warehouse assistant
 767 Warehouseman
 602 Warp drawer, textile
 602 Warper, textile
 602 Warp twister, textile
 856 Warrant officer, RAAF
 856 Warrant officer, WRAAF

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 724 Washer, abattoir
 735 Washer, cement making
 425 Washer, coal
 735 Washer, gas works
830 Washer, laundry
 774 Washer-out, boiler, metal making
 737 Washer, paper making
 774 Washer, railway, tramway vehicle
604 Washer, textile
 631 Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
657 Washing machine mechanic
 425 Washing machine operator, alumina
 754 Washing machine operator, bottle
 745 Washing machine operator, skin
657 Washing machine technician, repairs
 743 Washing mill operator, rubber
 774 Washout man, railway engine
852 Washroom attendant
830 Washroom man, laundry
 411 Waste examiner, mining
 743 Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
 768 Waste paper collector, Status W
 636 Watch adjuster
 640 Watch case maker, jewellery
636 Watchmaker
636 Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
211 Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status E. O.
802 Watchman
636 Watch repairer
 617 Water bag maker, canvas
 743 Water bag maker, rubber
 774 Water bailiff
 698 Water board contractor (so described)
 522 Water carter
 065 Water colour painter
 774 Water conservation and supply ranger
 638 Water meter maker
 611 Waterproof clothing maker
 698 Waterproofer, building
 604 Waterproofer, textile, excluding rubber
 604 Waterproofer, textile, oil
 743 Waterproofer, textile, rubber
 774 Water service operator
 766 Waterside worker
 411 Water splasher, mine
 757 Water tender, sugar mill
 774 Water treatment operator
 705 Wax caster, electro, printing
 622 Waxer, boot and shoe
 758 Wax figure maker
 759 Wax model maker
 735 Wax refiner
 016 Weather forecaster, professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 750 Weaver, cane
 622 Weaver, shoe
 602 Weaver, textile
 602 Weaving machinist, textile
 334 Weed cutter
 334 Weed spraying contractor, Status O
 602 Wef™ man, textile
 600 Weighbox attendant, fibre
 162 Weighbridge attendant, L.G.
 163 Weighbridge attendant, not government
 163 Weighbridge man, not government
 163 Weigher, clerical, not government
 852 Weighing chair operator
 638 Weighing machine maker
 627 Weighman, blast furnace
 163 Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
 774 Weir attendant
 774 Weir keeper
 653 Welder, metal
 744 Welder, plastic
 743 Welder, rubber
 673 Welders assistant, metal
 673 Welders labourer, metal
 653 Welding engineer, metal, not professional
 750 Weldotron operator, games making
 083 Welfare worker
 421 Well borer, water
 420 Well driller, oil
 421 Well driller, water
 420 Well pusher, oil
 408 Well sucker, mining
 698 Well sucker, not borer
 622 Welter, boot and shoe
 615 Welter, clothing making
 657 Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
 669 Wet battery mechanic
 604 Wet crabber, woollen mill
 705 Wet mat maker, stereo, printing
 716 Wet pan attendant, ceramic
 688 Wet rubber, vehicle painting
 711 Wetter-off, glass works
 346 Whaler
 346 Whaling gunner
 774 Wharf attendant, harbour
 675 Wharf carpenter
 774 Wharf hand, ferry service
 766 Wharfinger
 766 Wharf labourer
 313 Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
 313 Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
 320 Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)
 300 Wheat farmer
 320 Wheat farm labourer
 300 Wheat farm manager

Index of Occupations—continued

320	Wheat farm worker
754	Wheat grader, silo
300	Wheat grower
320	Wheat harvester, farm
631	Wheelabator operator, metal
646	Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
713	Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
745	Wheeler, fellmongery
713	Wheeler, glass furnace man
627	Wheeler, metal furnace
407	Wheeler, mining
713	Wheeler, tile works
659	Wheel repairer, metal
659	Wheel tyrer, metal
659	Wheelwright, metal
623	Whip maker, leather
615	Whipping machinist, clothing making
735	White lead maker
611	White worker, textile
735	Whizzerman, coal tar
694	Whizzerian, textile
210	Wholesale dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes: 4510-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade

Excluding:

- 4846 Footwear repair
4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs

Including:

- 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.

750	Wicker furniture maker
750	Wickerware factory worker (so described)
750	Wick winder, candle
750	Wig maker
340	Wild fowl trapper
600	Willey machine operator, fibre
759	Winch driver
759	Winch hand
759	Winceman
759	Winder driver
669	Winder, electrical goods
737	Winderman, paper making
601	Winder, rope and twine making
601	Winder, thread and yarn
659	Winder, wire
759	Winding engine driver
657	Windmill erector
657	Windmill serviceman
821	Window cleaner
821	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
065	Window dresser
698	Window fitter (so described)
698	Window fitting contractor (so described)
659	Window frame maker, aluminium

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 723 Wine blender
 725 Wine distiller
 722 "Wine expert
 723 Wine maker
 723 Winery worker
 723 Wine taster
 855 Wing commander, RAAF
 855 Wing officer, WRAAF
 408 Winze sinker, mining
 659 Wiper, metal
 754 Wire bundler
 640 Wire drawer, jewellery
 631 Wire drawer, wire making
 631 Wire finisher
 659 Wire gate maker
 631 Wire gauger
 068 Wireless announcer
 549 Wireless broadcasting station operator
 548 Wireless operator
 548 Wireless telegraphist
 631 Wire maker
 659 Wireman, cement products
 659 Wire mattress maker
 670 Wirer, electrical product
 631 Wire ripper
 754 Wirer, packing
 707 Wire stitcher, bookbinding
 659 Wire strander
 659 Wire stripper, cable making
 659 Wire weaver
 659 Wire worker
 462 Wolfram miner (so described)
 522 Wood carter, not retail trade
 355 Wood cutter
 687 Wood grainer
 737 Wood grinder, paper making
 684 Wood preserver
 685 Wood presser, furniture
 737 Wood pulp handler, paper making
 737 Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
 737 Wood room operator, paper making
 677 Wood sawyer
 682 Wood wool factory worker (so described)
 683 Woodworker, n.e.c.
 682 Woodworking factory worker (so described)
 678 Woodworking machinist
 690 Wool blower
 690 Wool breaker, textile mill
 201 Wool brokers' representative
 517 Wool brusher, clothing
 600 Wool burter, fibre
 335 Wool classifier
 754 Wool dumper, not farm
 335 Wool expert

Index of Occupations—*continued*

324	Wool handler, shearing sh'd
600	Woolen fettler, textile
754	Wool presser, not farm
600	Wool processor, textile
745	Wool puller, fellmongery
201	Wool representative, stock and station agent
600	Wool sampler, textile mill
600	Wool scourer
600	Wool sorter
201	Wool valuer
600	Wool washer
601	Wool winder, textile
078	Work study engineer, not professional
860	Wrangler
754	Wrapper
754	Wrapping machine operator
699	Wrecker, building
—	Wrestling promoter, Status E: see page 106
066	Writer, author
967	Writer, music
659	Wrought iron worker

X

706	Xerography machine operator, printing
160	Xerox machine operator
079	X-ray assistant, medical
079	X-ray attendant, medical
750	X-ray film examiner, making
638	X-ray mechanic
079	X-ray operator, medical
079	X-ray photographer, medical
079	X-ray technician, medical
071	X-ray technician (so described), not medical
744	Xylonite maker

Y

536	Yard coot, oiler, railway
754	Yard foreman, bottle dealing
774	Yardman, brick works
774	Yardman, cleaner, wire works
774	Yardman, fellmongery
845	Yardman, funeral director
774	Yardman, glass works
774	Yardman, hotel
774	Yardman, pottery
536	Yardmaster, railway
723	Yeast maker, brewery
728	Yeast maker, patent
067	Yodeller
835	Yoga teacher
083	Youth leader (so described)
083	Youth worker, Y.W.C.A.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

Z

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 631 | Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining |
| 706 | Zinc etcher, printing |
| 627 | Zinc feeder, metal refining |
| 402 | Zinc-lead miner (so described) |
| 402 | Zinc miner (so described) |
| 704 | Zincographic printer |
| 627 | Zinc plant furnace man |
| 754 | Zinc strapper, zinc works |
| 631 | Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining |
| 631 | Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described) |
| 659 | Zip fastener maker, metal |
| 402 | Zircon miner (so described) |
| 402 | Zircon-rutile miner (so described) |
| 425 | Zircon separator, mining |
| 330 | Zoological gardens keeper |
| 021 | Zoologist, professional |